8/3,AB/29 (Item 2 from file: 357) DIALOG(R) File 357: Derwent Biotech Res. (c) 2002 Thomson Derwent & ISI. All rts. reserv. 0227337 DBA Accession No.: 98-08934 PATENT Glycosidase enzymes from organisms of the genera e.g. Thermotoga, Thermococcus, etc. - recombinant enzyme preparation and use in glucose preparation for the food, pharmaceutical, surfactant and textile industry AUTHOR: Bylina E J; Swanson R V; Mathur E J; Lam D E CORPORATE SOURCE: San Diego, CA, USA. PATENT ASSIGNEE: Diversa 1998 USPAT 6,368,844 PATENT NUMBER: WO 9824799 PATENT DATE: 980611 WPI ACCESSION NO.: 98-362407 (9831) PRIORITY APPLIC. NO.: US 56916 APPLIC. DATE: 971010 NATIONAL APPLIC. NO.: WO 97US22623 APPLIC. DATE: 971208 LANGUAGE: English ABSTRACT: A new nucleic acid encoding protein (I) (protein sequence and DNA sequence or RNA sequence specified) can be contained on a vector and used to transform a host cell for production of recombinant (I). (I) is used to produce glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides in e.g. waste, food, feed or surfactants, for use in food, pharmaceutical, textile and surfactant industries. (I) is preferably a glycosidase from Desulfurococcus sp. M11TL, Thermotoga sp. OC1/4V-33BG, Thermotoga maritima MSB8 or MSB8-6GP2, Staphylococcus marinus F1-12G, Thermococcus sp. 9N2-31B/G, Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA, Thermococcus chitinophagus GC74-22G, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7G1, a cellulase (EC-3.2.1.4) from Bankia gouldi 37GP1 or Thermotoga sp. OC1/4V, an alpha-galactosidase (EC-3.2.1.22) from T. maritima 6GC2, an endo-1,4-beta-D-mannanase (EC-3.2.1.78) from T. maritima 6GP2, a pullulanase (EC-3.2.1.41) from T.

maritima 6GP2, a beta-mannosidase (EC-3.2.1.25) from AEPII-1a or unidentified protein from T. maritima MSB8-6GB4, Pyrococcus

furiosus VC1-7EG1 or Bankia gouldi 37GP4. (92pp)

| • | | | |
|-----|-------|--------|------------------|
| ٤ | et It | ems D | escription |
| 5 | 115 | 335 G | ALACTOSIDASE? |
| 5 | 32 | 3693 T | HERMOTOGA |
| 5 | 3 | 152 S | 1 AND S2 |
| . 5 | 34 12 | 2322 M | ARITIMA d |
| ٤ | 35 | 15 E | T.FTT (|
| 5 | s6 91 | 242 T | thermus |
| 5 | 57 | 68 S | 3 AND S4 |
| S | 88 | 30 R | D (unique items) |
| S | 39 | 0 3 | AND S5 |
| S | 310 | 1 S | 3 AND S5 |
| 5 | 511 | 0 S | 33 AND S6 |
| S | 311 | 0 S | 3 AND S6 |

(Item 1 from file: 399) 8/5,KWIC/30 DIALOG(R) File 399:CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. All rts. reserv. CA: 136(9)133945k PATENT Hyperthermophilic .alpha.-galactosidase use for high-temperature hydrolysis of galactose-containing oligosaccharides in animal feeds INVENTOR (AUTHOR): Lanahan, Michael B.; Miller, Edward S., Jr.; Kelly, applicants Robert M. LOCATION: Switz. ASSIGNEE: Syngenta Participations A.-G. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200207529 A2 DATE: 20020131 APPLICATION: WO 2001EP8420 (20010720) (US PV220211 (20000722) PAGES: 47 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English CLASS: A23K-000/A DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BG; BR; BY; BZ; CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EC; EE; ES; FI; GB; GD; GE; GH; GM; HR; HU; ID; IL; IN; IS; JP; KE; KG; KP; KR; KZ; LC; LK; LR; LS; LT; LU; LV; MA; MD; MG; MK; MN; MW; MX; MZ; NO; NZ; PL; PT; RO; RU; SD; SE; SG; SI; SK; SL; TJ; TM; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ ; TZ; UG; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; ΤG SECTION: CA217012 Food and Feed Chemistry CA203XXX Biochemical Genetics

IDENTIFIERS: galactosidase thermostable animal feed oligosaccharide

8/3,AB,KWIC/1 (Item 1 from file: 5)
DIALOG(R)File 5:Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2002 BIOSIS. All rts. reserv.

13037640 BIOSIS NO.: 200100244789
Purification and characterization of the recombinant **Thermus** sp. strain **T2 alpha-galactosidase** expressed in Escherichia coli.

AUTHOR: Ishiguro Mitsunori; Kaneko Satoshi; Kuno Atsushi; Koyama Yoshinori; Yoshida Shigeki; Park Gwi-Gun; Sakakibara Yoshikiyo; Kusakabe Isao; Kobayashi Hideyuki(a)

AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a) National Food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Kannon-dai 2-1-2, Tsukuba, Ibaraki, 305-8642: hkobayas@nfri.affrc.go.jp**Japan

JOURNAL: Applied and Environmental Microbiology 67 (4):p1601-1606 April,

2001

MEDIUM: print ISSN: 0099-2240

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ABSTRACT: The nucleotide sequence of the Thermus sp. strain T2 DNA coding for a thermostable alpha-galactosidase was determined. The deduced amino acid sequence of the enzyme predicts a polypeptide of 474 amino acids (Mr, 53,514). The observed homology between the deduced amino acid sequences of the enzyme and alphagalactosidase from Thermus brockianus was over 70%. Thermus sp. strain T2 alpha-galactosidase Was expressed in its active form in Escherichia coli and purified. Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and gel filtration chromatography data suggest that the enzyme is octameric. The enzyme was most active at 75degreeC for p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-galactopyranoside hydrolysis, and it retained 50% of its initial activity after 1 h of incubation at 70degreeC. The enzyme was extremely stable over a broad range of pH (pH 6 to 13) after treatment at 40degreeC for 1 h. The enzyme acted on the terminal alpha-galactosyl residue, not on the side chain residue, of the galactomanno-oligosaccharides as well as those of yeasts and Mortierella vinacea alpha-galactosidase I. The enzyme has only one Cys residue in the molecule. para-Chloromercuribenzoic acid completely inhibited the enzyme but did not affect the mutant enzyme which contained Ala instead of Cys, indicating that this Cys residue is not responsible for its catalytic function.

2001

Purification and characterization of the recombinant **Thermus** sp. strain **T2 alpha-galactosidase** expressed in Escherichia coli.

ABSTRACT: The nucleotide sequence of the **Thermus** sp. strain **T2**DNA coding for a thermostable **alpha-galactosidase** was determined. The deduced amino acid sequence of the enzyme predicts a polypeptide of 474...

...53,514). The observed homology between the deduced amino acid sequences of the enzyme and alpha-galactosidase from Thermus brockianus was over 70%. Thermus sp. strain T2 alpha-galactosidase was expressed in its active form in Escherichia coli

late

and purified. Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis...

...that the enzyme is cameric. The enzyme was most accesse at 75degreeC for p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-galactopyranoside hydrolysis, and it retained 50% of its initial activity after 1 h of...

...to 13) after treatment at 40degreeC for 1 h. The enzyme acted on the terminal alpha-galactosyl residue, not on the side chain residue, of the galactomanno-oligosaccharides as well as those of yeasts and Mortierella vinacea alpha-galactosidase I. The enzyme has only one Cys residue in the molecule. para-Chloromercuribenzoic acid completely...

... REGISTRY NUMBERS: ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASE; ...

...ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASE

DESCRIPTORS:

. . V

...ORGANISMS: Thermus brockianus (Gram-Negative Aerobic Rods and Cocci...

... Thermus sp. (Gram-Negative Aerobic Rods and Cocci...

...strain-T2
CHEMICALS & BIOCHEMICALS: ...alpha-galactosidase--

8/3,AB,KWIC/6 (Item 1 from file: 143) DIALOG(R)File 143:Biol. & Agric. Index (c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv. late date

1343947 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BBAI01019746
Purification and characterization of the recombinant Thermus sp.
strain T2 a-galactosidase expressed in Escherichia coli
Ishiguro, Mitsunori
Kaneko, Satoshi; Kuno, Atsushi
Applied and Environmental Microbiology v. 67 no4 (Apr. 2001) p. 1601-6
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0099-2240

Purification and characterization of the recombinant **Thermus** sp. strain **T2** a-galactosidase expressed in Escherichia coli

DESCRIPTORS: Thermus; ...

8/3, AB, KWIC/9 (Item 1 from file: 357) DIALOG(R) File 357: Derwent Biotech Res. (c) 2002 Thomson Derwent & ISI. All rts. reserv.

0277858 DBA Accession No.: 2002-01360 PATENT Recombinant production of heat-stable alpha-galactosidase in mesophilic cells, useful for hydrolysis and synthesis of alpha -galactosidases comprises expressing the gene from the Thermus sp. T2 - vector plasmid pAGT1 expression in Escherichia coli for recombinant protein gene production useful in sugar hydrolysis and synthesis

AUTHOR: Vianherrera A; Carrascosa Santiago A V; Garcia Lopez J L PATENT ASSIGNEE: CSIC-Madrid 2001 late date

PATENT NUMBER: WO 200164914 PATENT DATE: (2001)0907 WPI ACCESSION NO.:

2001-589871 (200166)

PRIORITY APPLIC. NO.: ES 515 APPLIC. DATE: 20000303 NATIONAL APPLIC. NO.: WO 2001ES78 APPLIC. DATE: 20010302

LANGUAGE: English

for producing alpha-galactosidase ABSTRACT: A method (EC-3.2.1.22) (I) of **Thermus** sp. **T2** (ATCC 27737) in host cells, is claimed. Also claimed are: (II) having a 1,425 bp sequence, reproduced; nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the above sequence; (I) produced by the new method and having a 474 amino acid sequence reproduced; vector containing all or part of the above sequence; and host cell containing the vector. (I), a heat-stable enzyme, is used for hydrolysis and synthesis of sugars and their structural analogs, especially for reducing the content of alpha-galactosides (which are difficult to metabolize and may cause digestive upsets) in plant-based foods animal feedstuffs, e.g. to prepare special diets for infants and the elderly. (24pp)

Recombinant production of heat-stable alpha-galactosidase in mesophilic cells, useful for hydrolysis and synthesis of alpha -galactosidases comprises expressing the gene from the Thermus sp. **T2**

CT: A method for producing alpha-galactosidase (EC-3.2.1.22) (I) of Thermus sp. T2 (ATCC 27737) in host ABSTRACT: cells, is claimed. Also claimed are: (II) having a 1,425...

... hydrolysis and synthesis of sugars and their structural analogs, especially for reducing the content of alpha-galactosides (which are difficult to metabolize and may cause digestive upsets) in plant-based foods...

DESCRIPTORS: Thermus sp. recombinant thermostable alphagalactosidase prep., vector plasmid pAGT15 expression Escherichia coli, appl. poorly digestive alpha-galactosidase synth., hydrolysis, e.g. sugar in plant-based food, animal feedstuff, diet thermophilic bacterium enzyme...

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



| INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT) | | | | |
|---|--|----|--|--|
| (51) International Patent | Classification 6: | | (11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799 | |
| C07H 21/04, C12 9/42, C08B 30/04 | 2N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, | A1 | (43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98) | |
| (21) International Applic (22) International Filing | | | BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, | |
| (30) Priority Data: 60/056,916 Not furnished | 6 December 1996 (06.12.96) 10 October 1997 (10.10.97) esignated States except US): D | ί | Published With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments. | |
| | [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valle | | | |
| (75) Inventors/Applicants | s (for US only): BYLINA, Edent A-1, West Court, Andalusia, F | | | |

(54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

City, CA 90710 (US).

(US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment A, 309 No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATHUR, Eric, J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009 (US). LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Street, Harbor

(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish & Richardson P.C., Suite 1400, 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

T. Masser Fig 100-C

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| AL | Albania | ES | Spain | LS | Lesotho | SI | Slovenia |
|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| AM | Armenia | FI | Finland | LT | Lithuania | SK | Slovakia |
| AT | Austria | FR | France | LU | Luxembourg | SN | Senegal |
| ΑŪ | Australia | GA | Gabon | LV | Latvia | SZ | Swaziland |
| ΑZ | Azerbaijan | GB | United Kingdom | MC | Monaco | TD | Chad |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | GE | Georgia | MD | Republic of Moldova | TG | Togo |
| BB | Barbados | GH | Ghana | MG | Madagascar | TJ | Tajikistan |
| BE | Belgium | GN | Guinea | MK | The former Yugoslav | TM | Turkmenistan |
| BF | Burkina Faso | GR | Greece | | Republic of Macedonia | TR | Turkey |
| BG | Bulgaria | HU | Hungary | ML | Mali | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| BJ | Benin | IE | Ireland | MN | Mongolia | UA | Ukraine |
| BR | Brazil | IL | [sræel | MR | Mauritania | UG | Uganda |
| BY | Belarus | IS | Iceland | MW | Malawi | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada | IT | Italy | MX | Mexico | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP | Japan | NE | Niger | VN | Viet Nam |
| CG | Congo | KE | Kenya | NL | Netherlands | YU | Yugoslavia |
| CH | Switzerland | KG | Kyrgyzstan | NO | Norway | zw | Zimbabwe |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | KP | Democratic People's | NZ | New Zealand | | |
| CM | Cameroon | | Republic of Korea | PL | Poland | | |
| CN | China | KR | Republic of Korea | PT | Portugal | | |
| CU | Cuba | KZ | Kazakstan | RO | Romania | | |
| CZ | Czech Republic | LC | Saint Lucia | RU | Russian Federation | | |
| DE | Germany | LI | Liechtenstein | SD | Sudan | | |
| DK | Denmark | LK | Sri Lanka | SE | Sweden | | |
| EE | Estonia | LR | Liberia | SG | Singapore | | |

GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Inventions

5

10

15

20

25

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides, polypeptides encoded by such polynucleotides, the use of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as the production and isolation of such polynucleotides and polypeptides. More particularly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention has been putatively identified as glucosidases, α -galactosidases, β -galactosidases, β -mannosidases, β -mannases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases.

2. Description of Related Art

The glycosidic bond of \beta-galactosides can be cleaved by different classes of enzymes: (i) phospho-\(\beta\)-galactosidases (EC3.2.1.85) are specific for a phosphorylated substrate generated via phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system (PTS)-dependent uptake: (ii) typical β-galactosidases (EC 3.2.1.23), represented by the Escherichia coli LacZ enzyme, which are relatively specific for β-galactosides; and (iii) β-glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) such as the enzymes of Agrobacterium faecalis, Clostridium thermocellum, Pyrococcus furiosus or Sulfolobus solfataricus (Day, A.G. and Withers, S.G., (1986) Purification and characterization of a \beta-glucosidase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Can. J. Biochem, Cell. Biol. 64, 914-922; Kengen, S.W.M., et al. (1993) Eur. J. Biochem., 213, 305-312; Ait, N., Cruezet, N. and Cattaneo, J. (1982) Properties of β-glucosidase purified from Clostridium thermocellum. J. Gen. Microbiol. 128, 569-577; Grogan, D.W. (1991) Evidence that \(\beta\)-galactosidase of Sulfolobus solfataricus is only one of several activities of a thermostable β-D-glycodiase. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1644-1649). Members of the latter group, although highly specific with respect to the \beta-anomeric configuration of the glycosidic linkage, often display a rather relaxed substrate specificity and hydrolyze βglucosides as well as β -fucosides and β -galactosides.

Generally, α -galactosidases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of galactose groups on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccharides comprising galactose.

Generally, \(\beta\)-mannanases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of mannose groups internally on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups. \(\beta\)-mannosidases hydrolyze non-reducing, terminal mannose residues on a mannose-containing polysaccharide and the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups.

5

10

15

20

25

Guar gum is a branched galactomannan polysaccharide composed of β -1,4 linked mannose backbone with α -1,6 linked galactose side chains. The enzymes required for the degradation of guar are β -mannanase, β -mannosidase and α -galactosidase. β -mannanase hydrolyses the mannose backbone internally and β -mannosidase hydrolyses non-reducing, terminal mannose residues. α -galactosidase hydrolyses α -linked galactose groups.

Galactomannan polysaccharides and the enzymes that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, galactomannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable galactomannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

There are other applications for these enzymes in various industries, such as in the beet sugar industry. 20-30% of the domestic U.S. sucrose consumption is sucrose from sugar beets. Raw beet sugar can contain a small amount of raffinose when the sugar beets are stored before processing and rotting begins to set in. Raffinose inhibits the crystallization of sucrose and also constitutes a hidden quantity of sucrose. Thus, there is merit to eliminating raffinose from raw beet sugar. α -Galactosidase has also been used as a digestive aid to break down raffinose, stachyose, and verbascose in such foods as beans and other gassy foods.

β-galactosidases which are active and stable at high temperatures appear to be superior enzymes for the production of lactose-free dietary milk products (Chaplin, M.F.

and Bucke, C. (1990) In: Enzyme Technology, pp. 159-160, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK). Also, several studies have demonstrated the applicability of β-galactosidases to the enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides via transglycosylation reactions (Nilsson, K.G.I. (1988) Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Trends Biotechnol. 6, 156-264; Cote, G.L. and Tao, B.Y. (1990) Oligosaccharide synthesis by enzymatic transglycosylation. Glycoconjugate J. 7, 145-162). Despite the commercial potential, only a few β-galactosidases of thermophiles have been characterized so far. Two genes reported are β-galactoside-cleaving enzymes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium *Thermotoga maritima*, one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date (Huber, R., Langworthy, T.A., König, H., Thomm, M., Woese, C.R., Sleytr, U.B. and Stetter, K.O. (1986) *T. martima* sp. nov. represents a new genus of unique extremely thermophilic eubacteria growing up to 90°C, Arch. Microbiol. 144, 324-333) one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date. The gene products have been identified as a β-galactosidase and a β-glucosidase.

5

10

15

20

25

Pullulanase is well known as a debranching enzyme of pullulan and starch. The enzyme hydrolyzes α -1,6-glucosidic linkages on these polymers. Starch degradation for the production or sweeteners (glucose or maltose) is a very important industrial application of this enzyme. The degradation of starch is developed in two stages. The first stage involves the liquefaction of the substrate with α -amylase, and the second stage, or saccharification stage, is performed by β -amylase with pullalanase added as a debranching enzyme, to obtain better yields.

Endoglucanases can be used in a variety of industrial applications. For instance, the endoglucanases of the present invention can hydrolyze the internal β-1,4-glycosidic bonds in cellulose, which may be used for the conversion of plant biomass into fuels and chemicals. Endoglucanases also have applications in detergent formulations, the textile industry, in animal feed, in waste treatment, and in the fruit juice and brewing industry for the clarification and extraction of juices.

Brief Description of the Drawings

The following drawings are illustrative of embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the scope of the invention as encompassed by the claims.

Figures 1a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of M11TL of the present invention. Sequencing was performed using a 378 automated DNA sequencer for all sequences of the present invention (Applied Biosystems, Inc.).

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 2 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V-33B/G.

. .

Figure 3 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of F1-12G.

Figures 4a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 9N2-31B/G.

Figures 5a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of MSB8-6G.

Figure 6 is the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of AEDII12RA-18B/G.

Figures 7a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of GC74-22G.

Figures 8a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of VC1-7G1.

Figures 9a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 37GP1.

Figures 10a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GC2.

Figures 11a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP2.

Figures 12a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 63GB1.

Figures 13a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V.

Figures 14a-e are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP3.

Figures 15a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GP2.

5

10

15

20

25

Figures 16a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GB4.

Figures 17a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Banki gouldi* 37GP4.

Figures 18a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7EG1.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acids (polynucleotides) which encode mature enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64).

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing a polypeptide including culturing host cells containing the polynucleotide of Figures 1-18 and expressing from the host cell a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide and isolating the polypeptide.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an enzyme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64 and an enzyme which has at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64.

In yet another embodiment, the invention provides a method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides which includes contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enzyme selected from the group of

enzymes having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced

The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

5

10

15

20

25

Definitions

"Monosaccharide", as used herein, refers to a single polyhydroxy aldehyde or ketone unit.

"Oligosaccharide", as used herein, consist of short chains of monosaccharide units joined together by covalent bonds. Of these, the most abundant are the disaccharides, which have two monosaccharide units.

"Polysaccharide", as used herein, consists of long chains having many monosaccharide units.

The term "gene" means the segment of DNA involved in producing a polypeptide chain; it includes regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

A coding sequence is "operably linked to" another coding sequence when RNA polymerase will transcribe the two coding sequences into a single mRNA, which is then translated into a single polypeptide having amino acids derived from both coding sequences. The coding sequences need not be contiguous to one another so long as the expressed sequences ultimately process to produce the desired protein.

"Recombinant" enzymes refer to enzymes produced by recombinant DNA techniques; *i.e.*, produced from cells transformed by an exogenous DNA construct encoding the desired enzyme. "Synthetic" enzymes are those prepared by chemical synthesis.

A DNA "coding sequence of" or a "nucleotide sequence encoding" a particular enzyme, is a DNA sequence which is transcribed and translated into an enzyme when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences.

Detailed Description of the Invention

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention have been identified as glucosidases, α -galactosidases, β -galactosidases, β -mannosidases, β -mannases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases as a result of their enzymatic activity.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there are provided novel enzymes, as well as active fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention including mRNAs, cDNAs, genomic DNAs as well as active analogs and fragments of such enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for producing such polypeptides by recombinant techniques comprising culturing recombinant prokaryotic and/or eukaryotic host cells, containing a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, under conditions promoting expression of said enzymes and subsequent recovery of said enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes for hydrolyzing lactose to galactose and glucose for use in the food processing industry, the pharmaceutical industry, for example, to treat intolerance to lactose, as a diagnostic reporter molecule, in corn wet milling, in the fruit juice industry, in baking, in the textile industry and in the detergent industry.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes for hydrolyzing guar gum (a galactomannan polysaccharide) to remove non-reducing terminal mannose residues. Further polysaccharides such as galactomannan and the enzymes according to the invention that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar gum is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and also is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, mannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar gums. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable mannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there are also provided nucleic acid probes comprising nucleic acid molecules of sufficient length to specifically hybridize to a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes, for *in vitro* purposes related to scientific research, for example, to generate probes for identifying similar sequences which might encode similar enzymes from other organisms by using certain regions, *i.e.*, conserved sequence regions, of the nucleotide sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

These and other aspects of the present invention should be apparent to those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The polynucleotides of this invention were originally recovered from genomic gene libraries derived from the following organisms:

M11TL is a new species of *Desulfurococcus* isolated from Diamond Pool in Yellowstone National Park. The organism grows optimally at 85-88°C, pH 7.0 in a low salt medium containing yeast extract, peptone, and gelatin as substrates with a N_2/CO_2 gas phase.

OC1/4V is from the genus *Thermotoga*. The organism was isolated from Yellowstone National Park. It grows optimally at 75°C in a low salt medium with cellulose as a substrate and N₂ in gas phase.

Pyrococcus furiosus VC1 and (7EG1) is from the genus Pyrococcus. VC1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 100°C in a high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur, yeast extract, peptone and starch as substrates and N₂ in gas phase.

Staphylothermus marinus F1 is a from the genus Staphylothermus. F1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and N₂ in gas phase.

Thermococcus 9N-2 is from the genus Thermococcus 9N-2 was isolated from diffuse vent fluid in the East Pacific Rise. It is a strict anaerobe that grows optimally at 87°C.

Thermotoga maritima MSB8 and MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2 and 6GB4) is from the genus Thermotogo, and was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. MSB8 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing starch and yeast extract as substrates and N₂ in gas phase.

5

10

15

20

25

Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA is from the genus Thermococcus. AEDII12RA grows optimally at 85°C, pH 9.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing polysulfides and yeast extract as substrates and N₂ in gas phase.

Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74 is from the genus Thermococcus. GC74 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.0 in a high salt medium (marine) containing chitin, meat extract, elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and N₂ in gas phase. AEPII 1a grows optimally at 85°C at pH 6.5 in marine medium under anaerobic conditions. It has many substrates. Bankia gouldi is from the genus Bankia.

Accordingly, the polynucleotides and enzymes encoded thereby are identified by the organism from which they were isolated, and are sometimes hereinafter referred to as "M11TL" (Figure 1 and SEQ ID NOS:1 and 15), "OC1/4V-33B/G" (Figure 2 and SEQ ID NOS:2 and 16), "F1-12G" (Figure 3 and SEQ ID NOS:3 and 17), "9N2-31B/G" (Figure 4 and SEQ ID NOS:4 and 18), "MSB8" (Figure 5 and SEQ ID NOS:5 and 19), "AEDII12RA-18B/G" (Figure 6 and SEQ ID NOS:6 and 20), "GC74-22G" (Figure 7 and SEQ ID NOS:7 and 21), "VC1-7G1" (Figure 8 and SEQ ID NOS:8 and 22), "37GP1" (Figure 9 and SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 23), "6GC2" (Figure 10 and SEQ ID NOS: 10 and 24), "6GP2" (Figure 11 and SEQ ID NOS:11 and 25), "AEPII 1a" (Figure 12 and SEQ ID NOS:12 and 26), "OC1/4V" (Figure 13 and SEQ ID NOS:13 and 27), and "6GP3" (Figure 14 and SEQ ID NOS:28), "MSB8-6GP2" (Figure 15 and SEQ ID NOS:57 and 61), "MSB8-6GB4" (Figure 16 and SEQ ID NOS:58 and 62), "VC1-7EG1" (Figure 17 and SEQ ID NOS:59 and 63), and 37GP4 (Figure 18 and SEQ ID NOS:60 and 64).

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention show identity at the nucleotide and protein level to known genes and proteins encoded thereby as shown in Table 1.

Table 1

5

10

15

| Clana | Gene/Protein with | Protein | Nucleic Acid |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Clone M11TL-29G | Closest Homology Sulfolobus sulfataricus DSM 1616/P1, β- galactosidase | Identity 51% | Identity 55% |
| OC1/4V-33B/G | Caldocellum saccharolyticum, β- glucosidase | 52% | 57% |
| Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G | Bacillus polymyxa, β- galactosidase | 36% | 48% |
| Thermococcus 9N2- 31B/G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β- galactosidase | 51% | 50% |
| Thermotoga maritima MSB8-6G | Clostridium thermocellum | 45% | 53% |
| Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G | Bacillus polymyxa, β- galactosidase | 34% | 48% |
| Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74- 22G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β- galactosidase | 46% | 54% |

| Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7G1 | Sulfolobus sulfataricus/MT-4 β- galactosidase | 46.4% | 52.5% |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| Thermotoga maritima α-galactosidase (6GC2) | Pediococcus pentosaceaus α-galactosidase | 49% | 29% |
| Thermotoga maritima ß-mannanase (6GP2) | Aspergillus aculeatus mannanase | 56% | 37% |
| AEPII 1a ß- mannosidase (63GB1) | Sulfolobus solfactaricus B- galactosidase | 78% | 56% |
| OC1/4V endoglucanase (33GP1) | Clostridium thermocellum endo-1,4-ß-endoglucanase | 65% | 43% |
| Thermotoga maritima pullalanase (6GP3) | Caldocellum - saccharolyticum α- destrom 6 glucanohydralase | 72 | 53 |
| Bankia gouldi mix Endoglucanase (37GP1) | None available | | |

The polynucleotides and enzymes of the present invention show homology to each other as shown in Table 2.

Table 2

| Clone | Gene/Protein with Closest Homology | Protein Identity | Nucleic Acid Identity |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G | Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, β- galactosidase, glucosidase | 55% | 57% |
| Thermococcus 9N2- 31B/G | Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74- 22G-glucosidase` | 74% | 66% |
| Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7G1 | Pyrococcus furiosus VC1- 7B/G β-galactosidase | 46.4% | 54% |

5

10

15

20

25

All the clones identified in Tables 1 and 2 encode polypeptides which have α -glycosidase or β -glycosidase activity.

This invention, in addition to the isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention, also provide substantially similar sequences. Isolated nucleic acid sequences are substantially similar if: (i) they are capable of hybridizing under conditions hereinafter described, to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60; (ii) or they encode DNA sequences which are degenerate to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60. Degenerate DNA sequences encode the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:15-28 and 61-64, but have variations in the nucleotide coding sequences. As used herein, substantially similar refers to the sequences having similar identity to the sequences of the instant invention. The nucleotide sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by hybridization or by sequence comparison. Enzyme sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by one or more of the following: proteolytic digestion, gel electrophoresis and/or microsequencing.

One means for isolating the nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention is to probe a gene library with a natural or artificially designed probe using art recognized procedures (see, for example: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology,

Ausubel F.M. et al. (EDS.) Green Publishing Company Assoc. and John Wiley Interscience, New York, 1989, 1992). It is appreciated to one skilled in the art that the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 or fragments thereof (comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides), are particularly useful probes. Other particular useful probes for this purpose are hybridizable fragments to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 (i.e., comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides).

5

10

15

20

25

With respect to nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to specific nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein, hybridization may be carried out under conditions of reduced stringency, medium stringency or even stringent conditions. As an example of oligonucleotide hybridization, a polymer membrane containing immobilized denatured nucleic acids is first prehybridized for 30 minutes at 45°C in a solution consisting of 0.9 M NaCl, 50 mM NaH₂PO₄, pH 7.0, 5.0 mM Na₂EDTA, 0.5% SDS, 10X Denhardt's, and 0.5 mg/ml polyriboadenylic acid. Approximately 2 X 10⁷ cpm (specific activity 4-9 X 10 cpm/ug) of ³²P end-labeled oligonucleotide probe are then added to the solution. After 12-16 hours of incubation, the membrane is washed for 30 minutes at room temperature in 1X SET (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris hydrochloride, pH 7.8, 1 mM Na₂EDTA) containing 0.5% SDS, followed by a 30 minute wash in fresh 1X SET at Tm 10°C for the oligonucleotide probe. The membrane is then exposed to auto-radiographic film for detection of hybridization signals.

Stringent conditions means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 90% identity, preferably at least 95% identity and most preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. Further, it is understood that a section of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 1090 bps sequence from which it is obtained. See J. Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Also, it is understood that a fragment of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 100 bps sequence from which it is obtained.

As used herein, a first DNA (RNA) sequence is at least 70% and preferably at least 80% identical to another DNA (RNA) sequence if there is at least 70% and preferably at

least a 80% or 90% identity, respectively, between the bases of the first sequence and the bases of the another sequence, when properly aligned with each other, for example when aligned by BLASTN.

"Identity" as the term is used herein, refers to a polynucleotide sequence which comprises a percentage of the same bases as a reference polynucleotide (SEQ ID NOS:1-14 and 57-60). For example, a polynucleotide which is at least 90% identical to a reference polynucleotide, has polynucleotide bases which are identical in 90% of the bases which make up the reference polynucleotide and may have different bases in 10% of the bases which comprise that polynucleotide sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention relates polynucleotides which differ from the reference polynucleotide such that the changes are silent changes, for example the change do not alter the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide. The present invention also relates to nucleotide changes which result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. In a preferred aspect of the invention these polypeptides retain the same biological action as the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide.

It is also appreciated that such probes can be and are preferably labeled with an analytically detectable reagent to facilitate identification of the probe. Useful reagents include but are not limited to radioactivity, fluorescent dyes or enzymes capable of catalyzing the formation of a detectable product. The probes are thus useful to isolate complementary copies of DNA from other sources or to screen such sources for related sequences.

The polynucleotides of this invention were recovered from genomic gene libraries from the organisms listed in Table 1. For example, gene libraries can be generated in the Lambda ZAP II cloning vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems). Mass excisions can be performed on these libraries to generate libraries in the pBluescript phagemid. Libraries are thus generated and excisions performed according to the protocols/methods hereinafter described.

The excision libraries are introduced into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones are then identified using a high temperature filter assay. Expression clones encoding several glucanases and several other glycosidases are identified and repurified. The polynucleotides, and enzymes encoded thereby, of the present invention, yield the activities as described above.

The coding sequences for the enzymes of the present invention were identified by screening the genomic DNAs prepared for the clones having glucosidase or galactosidase activity.

An example of such an assay is a high temperature filter assay wherein expression clones were identified by use of high temperature filter assays using buffer Z (see recipe below) containing 1 mg/ml of the substrate 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (XGLU) (Diagnostic Chemicals Limited or Sigma) after introducing an excision library into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones encoding XGLUases were identified and repurified from M11TL, OC1/4V, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1, Staphylothemus marinus F1, Thermococcus 9N-2, Thermotoga maritima MSB8, Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA, and Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74.

Z-buffer: (referenced in Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics, p. 445.)

per liter:

5

10

15

20

25

 $Na_2HPO_4-7H_2O$ 16.1g $NaH_2PO_4-7H_2O$ 5.5g KCl 0.75g MgSO₄-7H₂O 0.246g β-mercaptoethanol 2.7ml Adjust pH to 7.0

High Temperature Filter Assay

(1) The f factor fkan (from E. coli strain CSH118)(1) was introduced into the pho-phhlac-strain BW14893(2). BW13893(2). The filamentous phage library was plated on the resulting strain, BW14893 Fkan. (Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in

Bacterial Genetics; Lee, K.S., Metcalf, et al., (1992) Evidence for two phosphonate degradative pathways in Enterobacter Aerogenes, J. Bacteriol., 174:2501-2510.

(2) After growth on 100 mm LB plates containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin, 80 μg/ml nethicillin and 1mM IPTG, colony lifts were performed using Millipore HATF membrane filters.

5

10

15

20

25

- (3) The colonies transferred to the filters were lysed with chloroform vapor in 150 mm glass petri dishes.
- (4) The filters were transferred to 100 mm glass petri dishes containing a piece of Whatman 3MM filter paper saturated with buffer.
 - (a) when testing for galactosidase activity (XGALase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGAL (ChemBridge Corporation). After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.
 - (b) when testing for glucosidase (XGLUase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGLU. After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.
- (5) 'Positives' were observed as blue spots on the filter membranes. Used the following filter rescue technique to retrieve plasmid from lysed positive colony. Used pasteur pipette (or glass capillary tube) to core blue spots on the filter membrane. Placed the small filter disk in an Eppendorf tube containing 20 μl water. Incubated the Eppendorf tube at 75°C for 5 minutes followed by vortexing to elute plasmid DNA off filter. This DNA was transformed into electrocompetent *E. coli* cells DH10B for Thermatoga maritima MSB8-6G, Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G, Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74-22G, M11Tl and OC1/4V. Electrocompetent BW14893 F'kan1A *E. coli* were used for Thermococcus 9N2-31B/G, and *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1. Repeated filter-lift assay on transformation plates to identify 'positives'. Return transformation plates to 37°C incubator after filter lift to regenerate colonies. Inoculate 3 ml LB liquid containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin with repurified positives and incubate at 37°C

overnight. Isolate plasmid DNA from these cultures and sequence plasmid insert. In some instances where the plates used for the initial colony lifts contained non-confluent colonies, a specific colony corresponding to a blue spot on the filter could be identified on a regenerated plate and repurified directly, instead of using the filter rescue technique.

Another example of such an assay is a variation of the high temperature filter assay wherein colony-laden filters are heat-killed at different temperatures (for example, 105°C for 20 minutes) to monitor thermostability. The 3MM paper is saturated with different buffers (i.e., 100 mM NaCl, 5 mM MgCl₂, 100 mM Tris-Cl (pH 9.5)) to determine enzyme activity under different buffer conditions.

5

10

15

20

25

A β-glucosidase assay may also be employed, wherein GlcpβNp is used as an artificial substrate (aryl-β-glucosidase). The increase in absorbance at 405 nm as a result of p-nitrophenol (pNp) liberation was followed on a Hitachi U-1100 spectrophotometer, equipped with a thermostatted cuvette holder. The assays may be performed at 80°C or 90°C in closed 1-ml quartz cuvette. A standard reaction mixture contains 150 mM trisodium substrate, pH 5.0 (at 80°C), and 0.95 mM pNp derivative pNp = 0.561 mM⁻¹ cm⁻¹). The reaction mixture is allowed to reach the desired temperature, after which the reaction is started by injecting an appropriate amount of enzyme (1.06 ml final volume).

1 U β -glucosidase activity is defined as that amount required to catalyze the formation of 1.0 μ mol pNp/min. D-cellobiose may also be used as a substrate.

An ONPG assay for β-galactosidase activity is described by Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics and Mill, J.H. (1992) Experiments in Molecular Genetics, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

A quantitative fluorometric assay for β-galactosidase specific activity is described by: Youngman P., (1987) Plasmid Vectors for Recovering and Exploiting Tn917 Transpositions in Bacillus and other Gram-Positive Bacteria. In Plasmids: A Practical approach (ed. K. Hardy) pp 79-103. IRL Press, Oxford. A description of the procedure can be found in Miller (1992) p. 75-77, the contents of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be in the form of DNA which DNA includes cDNA, genomic DNA, and synthetic DNA. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and if single stranded may be the coding strand or non-coding (anti-sense) strand. The coding sequences which encodes the mature enzymes may be identical to the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-8 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60) or may be a different coding sequence which coding sequence, as a result of the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes the same mature enzymes as the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

5

10

15

20

25

The polynucleotide which encodes for the mature enzyme of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may include, but is not limited to: only the coding sequence for the mature enzyme; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme and additional coding sequence such as a leader sequence or a proprotein sequence; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme (and optionally additional coding sequence) and non-coding sequence, such as introns or non-coding sequence 5' and/or 3' of the coding sequence for the mature enzyme.

Thus, the term "polynucleotide encoding an enzyme (protein)" encompasses a polynucleotide which includes only coding sequence for the enzyme as well as a polynucleotide which includes additional coding and/or non-coding sequence.

The present invention further relates to variants of the hereinabove described polynucleotides which encode for fragments, analogs and derivatives of the enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). The variant of the polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring allelic variant of the polynucleotide or a non-naturally occurring variant of the polynucleotide.

Thus, the present invention includes polynucleotides encoding the same mature enzymes as shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as variants of such polynucleotides which variants encode for a fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). Such nucleotide variants include deletion variants, substitution variants and addition or insertion variants.

As hereinabove indicated, the polynucleotides may have a coding sequence which is a naturally occurring allelic variant of the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ

ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60). As known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polynucleotide sequence which may have a substitution, deletion or addition of one or more nucleotides, which does not substantially alter the function of the encoded enzyme.

5

10

15

20

25

Fragments of the full length gene of the present invention may be used as a hybridization probe for a cDNA or a genomic library to isolate the full length DNA and to isolate other DNAs which have a high sequence similarity to the gene or similar biological activity. Probes of this type preferably have at least 10, preferably at least 15, and even more preferably at least 30 bases and may contain, for example, at least 50 or more bases. The probe may also be used to identify a DNA clone corresponding to a full length transcript and a genomic clone or clones that contain the complete gene including regulatory and promotor regions, exons, and introns. An example of a screen comprises isolating the coding region of the gene by using the known DNA sequence to synthesize an oligonucleotide probe. Labeled oligonucleotides having a sequence complementary to that of the gene of the present invention are used to screen a library of genomic DNA to determine which members of the library the probe hybridizes to.

The present invention further relates to polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove-described sequences if there is at least 70%, preferably at least 90%, and more preferably at least 95% identity between the sequences. The present invention particularly relates to polynucleotides which hybridize under stringent conditions to the hereinabove-described polynucleotides. As herein used, the term "stringent conditions" means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. The polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove described polynucleotides in a preferred embodiment encode enzymes which either retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature enzyme encoded by the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

Alternatively, the polynucleotide may have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases, and more preferably at least 50 bases which hybridize to any part of a polynucleotide of the present invention and which has an identity thereto, as hereinabove described, and which may or may not retain activity. For example, such polynucleotides may be employed

as probes for the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: I-14 and 57-60, for example, for recovery of the polynucleotide or as a diagnostic probe or as a PCR primer.

Thus, the present invention is directed to polynucleotides having at least a 70% identity, preferably at least 90% identity and more preferably at least a 95% identity to a polynucleotide which encodes the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 as well as fragments thereof, which fragments have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases and most preferably at least 50 bases, which fragments are at least 90% identical, preferably at least 95% identical and most preferably at least 97% identical under stringent conditions to any portion of a polynucleotide of the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention further relates to enzymes which have the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as fragments, analogs and derivatives of such enzyme.

The terms "fragment," "derivative" and "analog" when referring to the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) means enzymes which retain essentially the same biological function or activity as such enzymes. Thus, an analog includes a proprotein which can be activated by cleavage of the proprotein portion to produce an active mature enzyme.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a recombinant enzyme, a natural enzyme or a synthetic enzyme, preferably a recombinant enzyme.

The fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may be (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group, or (iii) one in which the mature enzyme is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the enzyme (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the mature enzyme, such as a leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the mature enzyme or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives

and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The enzymes and polynucleotides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are purified to homogeneity.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "isolated" means that the material is removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or enzyme present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or enzyme, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotides could be part of a vector and/or such polynucleotides or enzymes could be part of a composition, and still be isolated in that such vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

The enzymes of the present invention include the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 (in particular the mature enzyme) as well as enzymes which have at least 70% similarity (preferably at least 70% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and more preferably at least 90% similarity (more preferably at least 90% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and still more preferably at least 95% similarity (still more preferably at least 95% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and also include portions of such enzymes with such portion of the enzyme generally containing at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids.

As known in the art "similarity" between two enzymes is determined by comparing the amino acid sequence and its conserved amino acid substitutes of one enzyme to the sequence of a second enzyme.

A variant, i.e. a "fragment", "analog" or "derivative" polypeptide, and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations, which may be present in any combination.

Among preferred variants are those that vary from a reference by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid in a polypeptide by another amino acid of like characteristics. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among the aliphatic amino acids Ala,

Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asp and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

Most highly preferred are variants which retain the same biological function and activity as the reference polypeptide from which it varies.

5

10

15

20

25

Fragments or portions of the enzymes of the present invention may be employed for producing the corresponding full-length enzyme by peptide synthesis: therefore, the fragments may be employed as intermediates for producing the full-length enzymes. Fragments or portions of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of the present invention.

The present invention also relates to vectors which include polynucleotides of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with vectors of the invention and the production of enzymes of the invention by recombinant techniques.

Host cells are genetically engineered (transduced or transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector. The vector may be, for example, in the form of a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, etc. The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying the genes of the present invention. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be employed for producing enzymes by recombinant techniques. Thus, for example, the polynucleotide may be included in any one of a variety of expression vectors for expressing an enzyme. Such vectors include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences, e.g., derivatives of SV40; bacterial plasmids; phage DNA; baculovirus; yeast plasmids; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA, viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies. However, any other vector may be used as long as it is replicable and viable in the host.

The appropriate DNA sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, the DNA sequence is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) by procedures known in the art. Such procedures and others are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis. As representative examples of such promoters, there may be mentioned: LTR or SV40 promoter, the <u>E. coli</u>lac or trp, the phage lambda P_L promoter and other promoters known to control expression of genes in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. The expression vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. The vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

In addition, the expression vectors preferably contain one or more selectable marker genes to provide a phenotypic trait for selection of transformed host cells such as dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or such as tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in <u>E. coli</u>.

The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as hereinabove described, as well as an appropriate promoter or control sequence, may be employed to transform an appropriate host to permit the host to express the protein.

As representative examples of appropriate hosts, there may be mentioned: bacterial cells, such as <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Streptomyces</u>, <u>Bacillus subtilis</u>; fungal cells, such as yeast; insect cells such as <u>Drosophila S2</u> and <u>Spodoptera Sf9</u>; animal cells such as CHO, COS or Bowes melanoma; adenoviruses; plant cells, etc. The selection of an appropriate host is deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

More particularly, the present invention also includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the sequences as broadly described above. The constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which a sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and

promoters are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available. The following vectors are provided by way of example; Bacterial: pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pD10, psiX174, pBluescript II KS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); Eukaryotic: pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia). However, any other plasmid or vector may be used as long as they are replicable and viable in the host.

5

10

15

20

25

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using CAT (chloramphenicol transferase) vectors or other vectors with selectable markers. Two appropriate vectors are pKK232-8 and pCM7. Particular named bacterial promoters include lacI, lacZ, T3, T7, gpt, lambda P_R, P_L and trp. Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.

In a further embodiment, the present invention relates to host cells containing the above-described constructs. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (Davis, L., Dibner, M., Battey, I., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)).

The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Alternatively, the enzymes of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Mature proteins can be expressed in mammalian cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory

Manual. Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., (1989), the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Transcription of the DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin bp 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

5

10

15

20

25

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell, e.g., the ampicillin resistance gene of $\underline{E.~coli}$ and $\underline{S.~cerevisiae}$ TRP1 gene, and a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. Such promoters can be derived from operons encoding glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), α -factor, acid phosphatase, or heat shock proteins, among others. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequences, and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated enzyme. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion enzyme including an N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product.

Useful expression vectors for bacterial use are constructed by inserting a structural DNA sequence encoding a desired protein together with suitable translation initiation and termination signals in operable reading phase with a functional promoter. The vector will comprise one or more phenotypic selectable markers and an origin of replication to ensure maintenance of the vector and to, if desirable, provide amplification within the host. Suitable prokaryotic hosts for transformation include <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Bacillus subtilis</u>, <u>Salmonella typhimurium</u> and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, and Staphylococcus, although others may also be employed as a matter of choice.

As a representative but nonlimiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from

commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden) and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA). These pBR322 "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed.

Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period.

5

10

15

20

25

Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, such methods are well known to those skilled in the art.

Various mammalian cell culture systems can also be employed to express recombinant protein. Examples of mammalian expression systems include the COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, described by Gluzman, Cell, 23:175 (1981), and other cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector, for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors will comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed genetic elements.

The enzyme can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Protein refolding steps can be used, as necessary, in completing

configuration of the mature protein. Finally, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a naturally purified product, or a product of chemical synthetic procedures, or produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (for example, by bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells in culture). Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the enzymes of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. Enzymes of the invention may or may not also include an initial methionine amino acid residue.

5

10

15

20

25

 β -galactosidase hydrolyzes lactose to galactose and glucose. Accordingly, the OC1/4V, 9N2-31B/G, AEDII12RA-18B/G and F1-12G enzymes may be employed in the food processing industry for the production of low lactose content milk and for the production of galactose or glucose from lactose contained in whey obtained in a large amount as a by-product in the production of cheese. Generally, it is desired that enzymes used in food processing, such as the aforementioned β -galactosidases, be stable at elevated temperatures to help prevent microbial contamination.

These enzymes may also be employed in the pharmaceutical industry. The enzymes are used to treat intolerance to lactose. In this case, a thermostable enzyme is desired, as well. Thermostable β -galactosidases also have uses in diagnostic applications, where they are employed as reporter molecules.

Glucosidases act on soluble cellooligosaccharides from the non-reducing end to give glucose as the sole product. Glucanases (endo- and exo-) act in the depolymerization of cellulose, generating more non-reducing ends (endo-glucanases, for instance, act on internal linkages yielding cellobiose, glucose and cellooligosaccharides as products). β -glucosidases are used in applications where glucose is the desired product. Accordingly, M11TL, F1-12G, GC74-22G, MSB8-6G , OC1/4V, VC1-7G1, 9N2-31B/G and AEDII12RA18B/G may be employed in a wide variety of industrial applications, including in corn wet milling for the separation of starch and gluten, in the fruit industry for clarification and equipment maintenance, in baking for viscosity reduction, in the textile

industry for the processing of blue jeans, and in the detergent industry as an additive. For these and other applications, thermostable enzymes are desirable.

Antibodies generated against the enzymes corresponding to a sequence of the present invention can be obtained by direct injection of the enzymes into an animal or by administering the enzymes to an animal, preferably a nonhuman. The antibody so obtained will then bind the enzymes itself. In this manner, even a sequence encoding only a fragment of the enzymes can be used to generate antibodies binding the whole native enzymes. Such antibodies can then be used to isolate the enzyme from cells expressing that enzyme.

5

10

15

20

25

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures can be used. Examples include the hybridoma technique (Kohler and Milstein, 1975, Nature, 256:495-497), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole, et al., 1985, in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96).

Techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention. Also, transgenic mice may be used to express humanized antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention.

Antibodies generated against the enzyme of the present invention may be used in screening for similar enzymes from other organisms and samples. Such screening techniques are known in the art, for example, one such screening assay is described in "Methods for Measuring Cellulase Activities", *Methods in enzymology*, Vol 160, pp. 87-116, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The present invention will be further described with reference to the following examples; however, it is to be understood that the present invention is not limited to such examples. All parts or amounts, unless otherwise specified, are by weight.

In order to facilitate understanding of the following examples certain frequently occurring methods and/or terms will be described.

"Plasmids" are designated by a lower case p preceded and/or followed by capital letters and/or numbers. The starting plasmids herein are either commercially available, publicly available on an unrestricted basis, or can be constructed from available plasmids in accord with published procedures. In addition, equivalent plasmids to those described are known in the art and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

5

10

15

20

25

"Digestion" of DNA refers to catalytic cleavage of the DNA with a restriction enzyme that acts only at certain sequences in the DNA. The various restriction enzymes used herein are commercially available and their reaction conditions, cofactors and other requirements were used as would be known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. For analytical purposes, typically 1 µg of plasmid or DNA fragment is used with about 2 units of enzyme in about 20 µl of buffer solution. For the purpose of isolating DNA fragments for plasmid construction, typically 5 to 50 µg of DNA are digested with 20 to 250 units of enzyme in a larger volume. Appropriate buffers and substrate amounts for particular restriction enzymes are specified by the manufacturer. Incubation times of about 1 hour at 37°C are ordinarily used, but may vary in accordance with the supplier's instructions. After digestion the reaction is electrophoresed directly on a polyacrylamide gel to isolate the desired fragment.

Size separation of the cleaved fragments is performed using 8 percent polyacrylamide gel described by Goeddel, D. et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 8:4057 (1980).

"Oligonucleotides" refers to either a single stranded polydeoxynucleotide or two complementary polydeoxynucleotide strands which may be chemically synthesized. Such synthetic oligonucleotides have no 5' phosphate and thus will not ligate to another oligonucleotide without adding a phosphate with an ATP in the presence of a kinase. A synthetic oligonucleotide will ligate to a fragment that has not been dephosphorylated.

"Ligation" refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two double stranded nucleic acid fragments (Maniatis, T., et al., Id., p. 146). Unless otherwise provided, ligation may be accomplished using known buffers and conditions with 10 units of T4 DNA ligase ("ligase") per $0.5~\mu g$ of approximately equimolar amounts of the DNA fragments to be ligated.

Unless otherwise stated, transformation was performed as described in the method of Graham, F. and Van der Eb, A., Virology, 52:456-457 (1973).

Example 1

Bacterial Expression and Purification of Glycosidase Enzymes

DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention, SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 were initially amplified from a pBluescript vector containing the DNA by the PCR technique using the primers noted herein. The amplified sequences were then inserted into the respective PQE vector listed beneath the primer sequences, and the enzyme was expressed according to the protocols set forth herein. The 5' and 3' primer sequences for the respective genes are as follows:

Thermococcus AEDII12RA -18B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTGAATGCTATGATTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

3' CGGAAGATCTTCATAGCTCCGGAAGCCCATA 5' (SEQ ID NO:30)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Blg

II.

5

10

15

20

25

OC1/4V-33B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGAAGGTCCGATTTTCC 3' (SEQ ID NO:31)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTAAGATTTTAGAAATTCCTT 5' (SEQ ID NO:32)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

Thermococcus 9N2 - 31B/G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGGCTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:33)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCACCCAAGTCCGAACTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:34)

Vector: pQE30; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

Staphylothermus marinus F1 - 12G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGGTTTCCTGATTAT 3' (SEQ ID NO:35)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTATTCGAGGTTCTTTAATCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:36)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74 - 22G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTTCCAGGAGAACTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:37)

3' CGGAGGATCCCTACCCCTCCTCAAGATCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:38)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' BamHI.

M11TL

5

10

15

20

25

5' AATAATCTAGAGCATGCAATTCCCCAAAGACTTCATGATAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:39)

3' AATAAAAGCTTACTGGATCAGTGTAAGATGCT 5' (SEQ ID NO:40)

Vector: pQE70; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' SphI and 3' Hind III.

Thermotoga maritima MSB8-6G

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAAAGGATCGATGAAATT 3' (SEQ ID NO:41)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATGGTTTGAATCTCTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:42)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

Pyrococcus furiosus VC1 - 7G1

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGTTCCCTGAAAAGTTCCTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:43)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATCCCCTCAGCAATTCCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:44)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Kpn I.

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1)

5' AATAAGGATCCGTTTAGCGACGCTCGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:45)

3' AATAAAAGCTTCCGGGTTGTACAGCGGTAATAGGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:46)

Vector: pQE52; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Bam HI and 3'

Hind III.

5

10

15

20

25

Thermotoga maritima \alpha-galactosidase (6GC2)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATCTGTGTGGAAATATTCGGAAAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:47)

3' TCTATAAAGCTTTCATTCTCTCACCCTCTTCGTAGAAG 5' (SEQ ID NO:48)

Vector: pQET; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

Thermotoga maritima \(\beta\)-mannanase (6GP2)

5' TTTATTCAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGGGATTGGTGGCGACGAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:49)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTATCTTTTCATATTCACATACCTCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:50)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

AEPII 1a β-mannanase (63GB1)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGAGTTCCTATGGGGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:51)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTCTCATCAACGGCTATGGTCTTCATTTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:52)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

OC1/4V endoglucanase (33GP1)

- 5' AAAAAACAATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTAGAAAGACACTTCAGATATGTTCTT
- 3' (SEQ ID NO:53)
- 3' TTTTTCGGATCCAATTCTTCATTTACTCTTTGCCTG 5' (SEQ ID NO:54)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' BamHI and 3' EcoRI.

Thermotoga maritima pullalanase (6GP3)

5

10

15

20

25

5' TTTTGGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAACTGATCATAGAAGGTTAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:55)

3' ATAAGAAGCTTTTCACTCTCTGTACAGAACGTACGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:56)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

The restriction enzyme sites indicated correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector indicated for the respective gene (Qiagen, Inc. Chatsworth, CA). The pQE vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp'), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-His tag and restriction enzyme sites.

The pQE vector was digested with the restriction enzymes indicated. The amplified sequences were ligated into the respective pQE vector and inserted in frame with the sequence encoding for the RBS. The ligation mixture was then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/pREP4 (Qiagen, Inc.) by electroporation. M15/pREP4 contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan'). Transformants were identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies were selected. Plasmid DNA was isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis. Clones containing the desired constructs were grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture was used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells were grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.600) of between 0.4 and IPTG ("Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside") was then added to a final 0.6. concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression. Cells were grown an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation.

The primer sequences set out above may also be employed to isolate the target gene from the deposited material by hybridization techniques described above.

Example 2

Isolation of A Selected Clone From the Deposited genomic clones

5

10

15

20

25

A clone is isolated directly by screening the deposited material using the oligonucleotide primers set forth in Example 1 for the particular gene desired to be isolated. The specific oligonucleotides are synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer. The oligonucleotides are labeled with ³²P--ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to a standard protocol (Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY, 1982). The deposited clones in the pBluescript vectors may be employed to transform bacterial hosts which are then plated on 1.5% agar plates to the density of 20,000-50,000 pfu/150 mm plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to the standard screening protocol (Stratagene, 1993). Specifically, the Nylon membrane with denatured and fixed DNA is prehybridized in 6 x SSC, 20 mM NaH₂PO₄, 0.4%SDS, 5 x Denhardt's 500 μg/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA; and 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS. After one hour of prehybridization, the membrane is hybridized with hybridization buffer 6xSSC, 20 mM NaH, PO4, 0.4%SDS, 500 ug/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA with 1x106 cpm/ml 32P-probe overnight at 42°C. The membrane is washed at 45-50°C with washing buffer 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20-30 minutes dried and exposed to Kodak X-ray film overnight. Positive clones are isolated and purified by secondary and tertiary screening. The purified clone is sequenced to verify its identity to the primer sequence.

Once the clone is isolated, the two oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the gene of interest are used to amplify the gene from the deposited material. A polymerase chain reaction is carried out in 25 μ l of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the DNA of the gene of interest. The reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM MgCl₂, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 μ M each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq

polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with the Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the gene of interest by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product. The ends of the newly purified genes are nucleotide sequenced to identify full length sequences. Complete sequencing of full length genes is then performed by Exonuclease III digestion or primer walking.

5

10

15

20

Example 3

Screening for Galactosidase Activity

Screening procedures for α -galactosidase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Dilute XL1-Blue MRF $E \, coli$ host of (Stratagene Čloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) to O.D.₆₀₀ = 1.0 with NZY media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 μ l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) containing 1mM IPTG to each tube and pour onto all NYZ plate surface. Allow to cool and incubate at 37 °C overnight. The assay plates are obtained as substrate p-Nitrophenyl α -galactosidase (Sigma) (200 mg/100 ml) (100 mM NaCl, 100 mM Potassium-Phosphate) 1% (w/v) agarose. The plaques are overlayed with nitrocellulose and incubated at 4 °C for 30 minutes whereupon the nitrocellulose is removed and overlayed onto the substrate plates. The substrate plates are then incubated at 70 °C for 20 minutes.

Example 4

Screening of Clones for Mannanase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for β-mannanase activity.

5

10

15

20

25

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to O.D.₆₀₀=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from *Thermotoga maritima* lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer): 5×10^7 pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to 5×10^2 pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution $(5 \times 10^2 \text{ pfu/µl})$ was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UVTM nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

An Azo-galactomannan overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% Azocarob-galactomannan. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The Azocarob-galactomannan treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the Azocarob-galactomannan plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones were cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 μ l SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 μ l CHCl₃.

Example 5

Screening of Clones for Mannosidase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for \(\beta \)-mannosidase activity.

5

10

15

20

25

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to O.D.₆₀₀=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from AEPII 1a lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer): 5×10^7 pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to 5×10^2 pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution (5×10^2 pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UVTM nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

A p-nitrophenyl-\(\beta\)-D-manno-pyranoside overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% p-nitrophenyl-\(\beta\)-D-manno-pyranoside. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The p-nitrophenyl-\(\beta\)-D-manno-pyranoside treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the p-nitrophenyl-\(\beta\)-D-manno-pyranoside plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones were cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500 μ l SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25 μ l CHCl₃.

Example 6

Screening for Pullulanase Activity

Screening procedures for pullulanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Host cells are diluted to O.D. $_{600}$ = 1.0 with NZY or appropriate media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200 μ l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) is added to each tube and the mixture is plated, allowed to cool, and incubated at 37 °C for about 28 hours. Overlays of 4.5 mls of the following substrate are poured:

100 ml total volume

5

10

15

20

25

| 0.5g | Red Pullulan Red (Megazyme, Australia) |
|------|--|
| 1.0g | Agarose |
| 5ml | Buffer (Tris-HCL pH 7.2 @ 75 °C) |
| 2ml | 5M NaCl |
| 5ml | CaCl ₂ (100mM) |
| 85ml | dH ₂ O |

Plates are cooled at room temperature, and thenm incubated at 75°C for 2 hours. Positives are observed as showing substrate degradation.

Example 7

Screening for Endoglucanase Activity

Screening procedures for endoglucanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

1. The gene library is plated onto 6 LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC/NZY agar plates (-4,800 plaque forming units/plate) in E.coli host with LB agarose as top agarose. The plates are incubated at 37°C overnight.

- 2. Plates are chilled at 4°C for one hour.
- 3. The plates are overlayed with Duralon membranes (Stratagene) at room temperature for one hour and the membranes are oriented and lifted off the plates and stored at 4°C.
- 4. The top agarose layer is removed and plates are incubated at 37°C for ~3 hours.
 - 5. The plate surface is rinsed with NaCl.

5

10

15

20

25

- 6. The plate is stained with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.
- 7. The plate is destained with 1M NaCl.
- 8. The putative positives identified on plate are isolated from the Duralon membrane (positives are identified by clearing zones around clones). The phage is eluted from the membrane by incubating in 500μ l SM + 25μ l CHCl₃ to elute.
- 9. Insert DNA is subcloned into any appropriate cloning vector and subclones are reassayed for CMCase activity using the following protocol:
- i) Spin 1ml overnight miniprep of clone at maximum speed for 3 minutes.
- ii) Decant the supernatant and use it to fill "wells" that have been made in an LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC plate.
 - iii) Incubate at 37°C for 2 hours.
 - iv) Stain with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.
 - v) Destain with 1M NaCl for 15 minutes.
 - vi) Identify positives by clearing zone around clone.

Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, within the scope of the appended claims, the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
- (b) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, wherein T can also be U;
- (c) polynucleotide sequences complementary to SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
- (d) polynucleotide sequences which encode an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64; and
- (e) fragments of (a), (b), (c) or (d) that are at least 15 consecutive bases in length and that will selectively hybridize to DNA which encodes a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64.
- 2. A vector comprising a polynucleotide of claim 1.
- 3. A host cell containing the vector of claim 2.
- 4. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a eukaryotic cell.
- 5. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a prokaryotic cell.
- 6. A method for producing a polypeptide comprising:
 - (a) culturing the host cells of claim 3;
 - (b) expressing from the host cell of claim 3 a polypeptide encoded by said polynucleotide; and
 - (c) isolating the polypeptide.

- 7. An enzyme selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64; and
 - (b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme of (a).
- 8. An enzyme of which at least a portion is coded for by a polynucleotide of claim 1, and which is selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28 or 61-64; and
 - (b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 amino acid residues to the enzyme of (a).
- 9. A method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides comprising contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enyzme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced.
- 10. The method of cliam 9, wherein the sample is selected from the group consisting of dairy products, fruit juices, detergents, textiles, guar gum, animal feed, plant biomass and waste products.
- 11. The method of claim 9, wherein the oligosaccharide is selected from the group consisting of maltose, cellobiose, lactose, sucrose, raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, cellulose, starch, amylose, glycogen, disacharrides, polysacharrides and pullulan.

MIITL GLYCOSIDASE - 29G COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

| COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95 |
|--|
| 1 THE AAA PTE CUT. AAA CAE THE ATA COT THE TEA THE TWA CUT THE CAA THE CAA CUT AND LAW THE CAA CUT AND LOOK THE COA CUT AND COT THE COA CUT AND COT COA CUT AND COME COA CUT AND COA CUT AND COME COA CUT AND COME COA CUT AND |
| 1 Med Leys Plus Date Cont. The Art. Art. Art. Cont. The Tay Tay Tay The Cont. The CAA The Cont. |
| the first that the city type that they then the thin the can be the |
| AT ATT CCC COX: TCC CAX: CAT CCC AAT ACT ACT |
| 61 CRT ATT CCC GCG TCC CAG GAT CCG AAT ACT GAT TEST TEST CTA TCG GTG CAT GAT GAT GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG AND TCD TCD TCD TCD GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GA |
| THE AND ACK |
| 4) Ann Tiu Ald Ale City Gra City Mr. Grat City City Care And Ann |
| 121 AAC ACA CACA GCT GGA CTA CHY AGE GAT TIT CCC GAG AAC CAC CCCA GCT TAC TAG AAC TAA TAG AAC CAA CAA AAT GAC CAC GCC GAG AAC CAC CCCA GCT TAC TAG AAC TAG TAG AAC CAA AAT GAC CAC GAC CAC GAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC |
| TTA AAC CAA AAM TO THE AUG TO THE TEN AUG TO THE TE |
| THE ASE GIO ASE ASE HIS ASE LOU AIR GIU LINE GGG GTT AAC ACT A'TT AGA CTA LOUI |
| 491 GTT CAP man |
| 241 GTT GAG TGG AGT AGG ATT TTT CCA AAG CCA ACT TTC AAT GTT AAA GTC CCT GTA GAG AGA 300 |
| 81 Val Glu Trp Ser Arg 11e Phe Pro Lys Pro Thr Phe Asn Val Lys Val Pro Val Glu Arg 110 |
| 101 GAT GAG AAC GGC ACC ATT GTT CAC GTA GAT GTC GAT GAT AAA GCG GTT GAA AGA CTT GAT 160 |
| 101 Asp Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile Val His Val Asp Val Asp Lys Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Asp 120 161 GAA TTA GCC AAC AAG GAG GCC CTA LAS ASP ASP LYS Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Asp 120 |
| JOI CAL TTL COO ALL |
| 161 GAA TTA GCC AAC AAG GAG GCC GTA AAC CAT TAC GTA GAA ATG TAT AAA GAC TGG GTT GAA . 420 421 AGA GGT AGA AAA CTT ATA CTC AND THE TATA CTC AND |
| All All All Ash His Tyr Val Glu Het Tyr IVS Ash GAC TGG GTT GAA . 420 |
| 141 AGA GOT AGA AAA CIT ATA CIC AAT TIA TAC CAM DOOR |
| 421 AGA GGT AGA AAA CIT ATA CTC AAT TTA TAC CAT TGG CCC CTG CCT CTC TGG CTT CAC AAC 480 481 CCA ATC ATG GTG AGA AGA AGA AGA ATT CCC CTG CCT CTC TGG CTT CAC AAC 480 481 CCA ATC ATG GTG AGA AGA ATT CCC CTC CTC CTC TGG CTT CAC AAC 480 |
| 481 CCA ATC ATC ATC |
| 481 CCA ATC ATG GTG AGA AGA ATG GGC CCG GAC AGA GCG CCC TCA GGC TCG CTT AAC GAG GAG 161 Pro Ile Het Val Arg Arg Het Gly Pro Asp Arg Ala Pro Ser Gly Trp Leu Asn Glu Glu 180 541 TCC GTG GTG GAG TTT GCC Ala Glo CCC Ala GAG AGA GCG CCC TCA GGC TCG CTT AAC GAG GAG 180 |
| 541 more and the Coly Pro Asp Arg Ala Pro Ser Gly Trp Leu Asp Gly GAG |
| 181 SET VALUE OF GROUND THE GOOD ANA TAC GOOD GOA TAC ATTH COME THE |
| 541 TCC GTG GTG GAG TTT GCC AAA TAC GCC GCA TAC ATT GCT TGG AAA ATG GGC GAG CTA CCT 600 601 GTT ATG TGG AGC ACC ATG ANG GN) TTT ANG GCC GAG CTA CCT E000 601 GTT ATG TGG AGC ACC ATG ANG GN) |
| 501 GTT ATC TOO LOO 700 |
| 201 Val Net Tep Ser Thr Het Ash Glu Pro Ash Val Val Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Het Phe Val 220 |
| 661 AAA GGG GGT TTC CCA CCC CCC CCC ASh Val Val Tyr Glu Gln Gly Tyr Het Phe Val 220 |
| 661 AAA GGG GGT TTC CCA CCC GGC TAC TTG AGT TTG GAA GCT GGT GAT AAG GCC AGG AGA AAT 720 |
| Lys Gly Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Tyr Leu Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Arg Arg Asn 240 |
| 721 ATC ATC CAS CAS ATC ASS 240 |
| 721 ATG ATC CAG GCT CAT GCA CGG GCC TAT GAC AAT ATT AAA CGC TTC AGT AAG AAA CCT GTT 780 241 Het Ile Gin Ala His Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asp Asn Ile Lys Arg Phe Ser Lys Lys Pro Val 260 781 GGA CTA ATA TAC GCT TTC CLA TOT TOTAL TAG ATA TAC GCT TTC CLA TAG ATA TAC GCT TTC ATA TAC GCT TTC CLA TAG ATA TAC GCT TTC CLA TAG ATA TAC GCT TTC ATA TAC TAC TAC TAC TAC TAC TAC T |
| 781 GGA CTA ATTA GLA 260 |
| 781 GGA CTA ATA TAC GCT TTC CAA TGG TTC GAA CTA TTA GAG GGT CCA GCA GAA GTA TTT GAT 261 Gly Leu Ile Tyr Ala Phe Gin Trp Phe Glu Leu Leu Glu Gly Pro Ala Glu Val Phe Asp 280 841 AAG TTT AAG AGC TCT AAG TTA GAG GTA TTT GAT 280 |
| and the trip Phe Glu Leu Clu Gly Pro Ala Gly Val Beat 840 |
| 281 LUE Pho LUE AND TTA TAC TAT TTC ACA CAC AND THE AND 280 |
| 841 AAG TTT AAG AGC TCT AAG TTA TAC TAT TTC ACA GAC ATA GTA TCG AAG GGT AGT TCA ATC 900 901 ATC AAT GTT GAA TAC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC A |
| 901 ATC AAT COM COLO |
| 301 Ile Asn Val Glu Tyr Arg Arg Asp Ley Lot Ale GCC TAG GCC GTT ANG THE GCC GCT ANG THE GCC GCT AND THE GCC GCC GTT ANG THE GCC GCC GTT AND THE GCC GCC GCC GTT AND THE GCC GCC GCC GTT AND THE GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GC |
| 301 THE ASH VAL GIU TYF AFG AGA GAT CTT GCC AAT AGG CTA GAC TGG TTG GGC GTT AAC TAC 960 961 TAT AGC CGT TTA GTF TAC All top of the control of |
| 961 TAT AGC CGT TTA GTC TAC AAA ATC GTC GAT GAC AAA CCT ATA ATC CTG CAC GGG TAT GGA 1020 |
| 121 Tyr Ser Arg Leu Val Tyr Lys Ile Val Asp Asp Lys Pro Ile Ile Leu His Gly Tyr Gly 340 |
| 1021 TTC CTT TGT ACA CCT GGG GGG ATC AGC CCG GCT GAA AAT CCT TGT AGC GAT TTT GGG TGG 1080 |
| 141 Phe Leu Cys Thr Pro Gly Gly Ile Ser Pro Ala Glu Ash Pro Cys Ser Asp Phe Gly Trp 160 |
| 1081 GAG GTC TAT CCT CAL GGG TGC Ala Glu Asn Pro Cys Ser Asp Phe Gly Trp 360 |
| 1081 GAG GTC TAT CCT GAA GGA CTC TAC CTA CTT CTA AAA GAA CTT TAC AAC CGA TAC GGG GTA 1140 |
| 361 Glu Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Leu Tyr Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asn Arg CGA TAC GGG GTA 1140 1141 GAC TTG ATC GTG ACC CAG AND GREEN LEU Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asn Arg Tyr Gly Val 380 |
| 1141 GAC TTG ATC GTG ACC GAG AAC GGT GTT TCA GAC ACC ACC ACC ACC GGT TTG AGA CCC GCA TAC 1200 |
| 381 ASP Leu He VAl Thr Glu AER Gly Val Ser ASP Ser Arg ASP Ale Leu Arg Pro Ale Tyr 400 |
| 1201 CTG GTC TCC CAM ASSESSMENT 400 |
| 1201 CTG GTC TCG CAT CITY TAC AGC GTA TGG AAA GCC GCT AAC GAG GGC ATT CCC GTC AAA GGC 1260 |
| 401 Law Val Ser His Val Tyr Ser Val Trp Lys Ala Ala Ami Clu Cly Lie Pro Val Lys Cly 420 |
| 1261 TAC CTC CAC TEST ALS: TTG ACA GAC AAT TAC GAG TEST GET CAG GAG CAG AAA TTC 1230 421 Tyr Len His Trip See Len Thr Asp Ash Tyr Glo Trip Alo Glo Gly Phy. Aca CAG AAA TTC 1230 |
| 421 Tyr Len His Trp See Len Thr Asp Ash Tyr Glu Trp Alo Glu Gly Pho Arg Glu Lys Pho 440 |
| Ata Gin Gly Phe Arg Glu Lys Pho 440 |
| ••• |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ore. Val | 1 4HG |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|------------|-------------|-----|------------|------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|--------------|-------|
| 461 | lan. | Arg | Glu | He | Ala Ala | Air; Thi | HI: | ΑΛι Απη | (3:Y | ATA 111 | CTT: Pro | TAN qua | GAG Glu | (TA | PAG | ('AT' | ! " " | VI.V | ואד) | ATC: VALI | 1440 |
| | CAG Gln | | | 40 | • | | | • | | | | | | | ••••• | 11 1 71 | 13.41 | . T711 | læn. | 110 | 4110 |

Figure 1b(Continued)

OC1/4 GLYCOSIDASE - 33G/B COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

| I ATG ATA AGA AGG TCC GAT TFT CCA AAA GAT TTT ATC TTC GGA ACG GCT ACG GCA GCA TAC 60 |
|--|
| Met the Arg Arg Arg TTT I'VA AAA GAT TTT ATC TTT |
| Het fle Arg Arg Ser Asp Phe Pro Lys Asp Phe fle Phe Gly Thr Alm Thr Ale Ale Tyr 20 |
| III ('NG ATT GAA COM AND THE TOTAL T |
| 21 Gin Tie Giu Gly Ale Ale Aen Glu Asp Gly Are Gly Pro Ser Lie Try Asp Val Phe Ser 40 |
| Ale Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Gly Pro Ser 11 TKG CAT GTC TTT TCA 120 |
| 121 CAC ACC CCT CCC |
| 41 His The Pro Cly Los ACC CTE AAC CCT GAC ACA GGA GAC CTT CCC COM |
| THE LEU ASE GIY ASP THE GIY ASP VAL ALE COT TAT CAC 180 |
| INI CGA TAC AAG CAA GOO |
| 61 Arg Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Gln Leu Her Lys Glu Ile Gly Leu Asp Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser 80 |
| The Gir Leu Mer Lys Glu Ile Gly Leu Asn Ale The AGG TTC TCT 240 |
| 241 ATC TCC TGG CCC AGA ATT ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC AT |
| 241 ATC TCC TGG CCC AGA ATT ATG CCA GAT GGG AAG AAC ATC AAC CAA AAG GGT GTG GAT TTC 300 31 Ile Ser Trp Pro Arg Ile Met Pro Asp Gly Lys Asn Ile Asn Gln Lys Gly Val Asp Phe 100 301 TAC AAC AGA CTC GTT GAT GAS GAS GTG GTT GAT GAS GAS GTG GAT TTC 300 |
| and Fid Asp Gly Lys Asn Ile Asn Gln Lys Gly Val and TTC 300 |
| JOI TAC AAC AGA CTC GTT GAT GAG CTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GT |
| 101 TAC AAC AGA CTC GTT GAT GAG CTT TTG AAG AAT GAT ATC ATA CCA TTC GTA ACA CTC TAT 160 101 Tyr Asn Arg Leu Val Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Thr Leu Tyr 120 |
| 160 Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Thy Louis |
| 101 CAC TGG GAC TTA CCC TAC GCA CTT TAT CALL AND THE LEW TYT 120 |
| 161 CAC TGG GAC TTA CCC TAC GCA CTT TAT GAA AAA GGT GGA TGG CTT AAC CCA GAT ATA GCG 420 121 His Trp Asp Leu Pro Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Glu Lys Gly Gly Trp Leu Asn Pro Asp Ile Ala 140 421 CTC TAT TTC AGA GCA TAC GCO 100 |
| 421 CMG THE LEW TYP Glu Lys Gly Gly Trp Leu Asn Pro Asp Ile Al- |
| 421 CTC TAT TTC AGA GCA TAC GCA ACG TTT ATG TTC AAC GAA CTC GGT GAT CGT GTG AAA CAT 480 |
| . 141 Leu Tyr Phe Arg Ala Tyr Ala Thr Phe Het Phe Asn Glu Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Lys His 160 |
| 481 TGG ATT ACA CTG AND GOLD THE ASH GIR Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Lys His 160 |
| 161 THE ATT ACA CTG AAC GAA CCA TGG TGT TCT TCT TCT TCT |
| 481 TGG ATT ACA CTG AAC GAA CCA TGG TGT TCT TCT TTC TCG GGT TAT TAC ACG GGA GAG CAT 161 Trp Ile Thr Leu Asn Glu Pro Trp Cys Ser Ser Phe Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Glu His 180 |
| 541 GCC CCC CCM GLA CLA |
| 541 GCC CCG GGT CAT CAA AAT TTA CAA GAA GCC ATA ATC GCG GCG CAC AAC CTC TTG AGG GAA . 600 |
| 181 Ala Pro Gly His Gln Asn Leu Gln Glu Ala Ile Ile Ala Ala His Asn Leu Leu Arg Glu 200 601 CAT GGA CAT GCC GTC CAC GGG GGA Ala CTG TTG AGG GAA . 600 |
| 601 CAT GGA CAR GGA CA |
| 201 His Gly His Ala Con GCG TCC AGA GAA GAA GAA GAA GAT CON COLO |
| 601 CAT GGA CAT GCC GTC CAG GCG TCC AGA GAA GAA GTA AAA GAT GGG GAA GTT GGC TTA ACC 660 201 His Gly His Ale Vel Gln Ale Ser Arg Glu Glu Vel Lys Asp Gly Glu Vel Gly Leu Thr 220 |
| 661 AAC GTT CMC are 220 |
| ASE VAL VAL HET LYS ILE GLU PRO GLY ASE ALA LYS PRO GLU VAL GLY LEU THE 220 721 CTT GTT GAT ANG THE CTT LAN CON GCC GAT GCA AND LYS PRO GLU SER PHE LEU VAL ALA SER 240 |
| 720 The Glu Pro Gly Asp Ala Lys Pro Glu Ser Phe Tou Git GCA AGT |
| 721 CTT GAT ANG TTC GTT AND GGD GGD GGD GGD GGD GGD GGD GGD GGD G |
| 721 CTT GTT GAT ANG TTC GTT AAT GCA TGG TCC CAT GAC CCT GTT GTT TTC GGA ANA TAT CCC 780 781 GAA GAA GCA GTT GTA GTT GTA CTT GTA ASP Pro Val Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Pro 260 |
| 780 Ash Ala Trp Ser His Asp Pro Val Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Bro |
| 781 GAA GAA GCA GTT GCA CTT TAT ACG GAA AAA GGG TTG CAA GTT CTC GAT AGC GAT ATG AAT 840 |
| 261 Glu Glu Ala Val Ala Leu Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gly Leu Gin Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Het Asn 280 |
| 841 ATT ATT TOT ACT TOTAL |
| 281 TIO ACT CCT ATA GAC TTC TIT GOT OTC ALT THE |
| 841 ATT ATT TCG ACT CCT ATA GAC TTC TTT GGT GTG AAT TAT TAC ACA ACA ACA CTT GTT GTT 900 |
| 281 Ile Ile Ser Thr Pro Ile Asp Phe Phe Gly Val Asn Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Thr Leu Val Val 300 |
| 301 Phe Asp May Are CAT CCT CTT GGA TTT TCG TAT CTT CAG CCA |
| 901 TIT GAT ATG AAC AAT CCT CTT GGA TIT TCG TAT GTT CAG GGA GAC CTT CCC AAA ACG GAG 960 961 ATG GGA TGG GAA ATC TTG GGA TTT TCG TAT GTT CAG GGA GAC CTT CCC AAA ACG GAG 960 |
| 961 ATG GGA more case and grade and |
| 321 Met Gly TED Glu Ile THE CCG CAG GGA TTA TIT GAT ATG CTG GTC THE |
| 321 Het Gly Trp Glu Ile Tyr Pro Gin Gly Leu Phe Asp Het Leu Val Tyr Leu Lys Glu Arg 340 |
| 1021 TAT AAS CON SEL LYS Glu Arg 340 |
| 141 Tyr Lys Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Nec Ala Gly Pro Asp Lys Leu Glu Asn 160 1081 GGA AGA GTT CAT GAT AND THE GRANT |
| THE THE GIL ASH GILY PEO ASE LAS |
| 1081 GGA AGA GTT CAT GAT AAT TAC CGA ATT GAA TAT TTG GAA AAG CAC TTT GAA AAA GCA CTT 1140 |
| J61 Gly Arg Val His Asp Asn Tyr Arg Ile Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys His Phe Glu Lys Ala Leu 380 |
| 1141 Can all tyr Arg Ile Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys His Phe Glu Lys Als [en 1140] |
| 1141 GAA GCA ATC AAT GCA GAT GTT GAT TTG AAA GGT TAC TTC ATT TGG TCT TTG ATG GAT AAC 1200 |
| OIL AIG HE ASD AIG ASD LOU LAND CO TAC THE ATT |
| 381 Glu Ala Ile Asn Ala Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Cly Tyr Phe Ile Trp Ser Leu Het Asp Asn . 400 |
| 101 Pre GAL TOE GC TOC GGA TAC TCC AAA CCT TCC GCT ATT |
| 1201 TTC GAA TGG GCG TGC GGA TAC TCC AAA CGT TTC GGT ATA ATC TAC GTA GAT TAC AAT ACC 1260 1261 CCA AAA AGG ATA TTC AAA NG TGG TGG TGG TGG TGG TGG TGG TGG TGG |
| 1261 CCA ANA ACC and 1261 Tyr Val Asp Tyr Asn Thr 420 |
| 1261 CCA AAA AGG ATA TTG AAA GAT TCA GCG ATG TGG TTG AAG GAA TTT CTA AAA TCT TAA 1317 421 Pro Lys Arg IIe Lee Lys Asp Ser Ala Met Trp Lee Lys Giv Phys Lee Aaa TCT TAA 1317 |
| LEG BYS AFG I IE LEE LYS ASP SET ALS NET TED LOS CAA TIT CTA AAA TCT TAA 1317 |
| 421 Pro Lys Arg He Len Lys Asp Ser Ala Met Trp Leu Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Ser End 419 |
| |

Figure 2

STAPHYLOTHERMUS MARINUS GLYCOSIDASE - 12G COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE 9/95

| 1 TTG ATA ACC |
|--|
| 1 TTG ATA AGG TTT CCT GAT TAT TTC TTG TTT GGA ACA GCT AGA TCA TCG CAG CAG ATT GAG. 60 |
| 1 Met Ile Arg Phe Pro Asp Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser Him Gla Ile Glo 20 |
| 61 CGT AAT AAC AD |
| 61 GGT AAT AAC ATA TTT AAT GAT TGG TGG GAG TGG GAG ACT AAA GGC AGG ATT AAG GTG ACA 120 21 Gly Asn Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Trp Glu Trp Glu Thr Lys Gly Arg Ile Lys Val Arg 40 |
| THE PINE ASH ASP TEP TEP GIU TEP GIU THE LAW GIG AGG ATT ANG GTG ACA 120 |
| 121 TCG CCT AAC CON 40 |
| 41 Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Lys Clu Asp Ile Glu Leu Het Ala Glu 60 |
| The Cys Ash His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Lys Glu Ash The COT ATC GCT GAG 180 |
| 181 CTG GGA TAT AAT CCT TAT ACC |
| 181 CTG GGA TAT AAT GCT TAT AGG TTC TCC ATA GAG TGG AGT AGA ATA TTT CCC AGA AAA GAT 240 61 Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp 80 |
| Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Ber Ann GAT 240 |
| 241 CAT ATA GAT TAT GAG TCG CTT AAT AAG TAT AAG GAA ATA GTT AAT CTA CTT AGA AAA TAC 100 |
| 81 His Ile Asp Tyr Glu Ser Leu Asn Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Arg Lys Tyr 100 |
| ASH Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ile Val Ash Leu Ara Lan TAC 100 |
| 101 GGG ATA GAA CCT GTA ATC ACT CTT CAG GIO TO |
| 101 GGG ATA GAA CCT GTA ATC ACT CTT CAC CAC TTC ACA AAC CCG CAA TGG TTT ATG AAA ATT 160 101 GIY Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Trp Phe Het Lys Ile 120 |
| The Leu His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Trp Phe Het Los Tie |
| 361 GGT GGA TGG ACT AGG GAA GAG AAC ATA AAA TAT TTT ATA AAA TAT GTA GAA CTT ATA GCT 420 |
| 121 Gly Gly Trp Thr Arg Glu Glu Asn Ile Lys Tyr Phe Ile Lys Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Ala 140 |
| 421 TCC GAG ATA ANA COO |
| 421 TCC GAG ATA ANA GAC GTG ANA ATA TGG ATC ACT ATT ANT GAA CCA ATA ATA TAT GTT TTA 480 |
| 141 Ser Glu Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Trp Ile Thr Ile Asn Glu Pro Ile Ile Tyr Val Leu 160 |
| 481 CAA GTD TAN ACT OF 160 |
| 481 CAA GGA TAT ATT TCC GGC GAA TCG CCA CCT GGA ATT AAA AAT TTA AAA ATA GCT GAT CAA 540 |
| 161 Gin Gly Tyr Ile Ser Gly Glu Trp Pro Pro Gly Ile Lys Asn Leu Lys Ile Ais Asp Gln 180 541 GTA ACT ANG ANT CTT TTD Also Con CTT GTA ACT AND ACT ANG ANT CTT TTD Also CTT TTD |
| 541 GTA ACT AND AND GEN 180 |
| 181 Val The Law Arm Col TTA AAA GCA CAT AAT GAA GCC TAT AAT ATA CTD |
| Ash ben ben Lys Ala His Ash Glu Ala Tyr Ash Ile Len CAT AAA CAC GGT 600 |
| |
| 201 Ile Val Gly Ile Ala Lys Asn Het Ile Ala Phe Lys Pro Gly Ser Asn Arg Gly Lys Asp 220 |
| Ala Lys Asn Het Ile Ala Phe Lys Pro Gly Ser Asn Ara GRA 660 |
| |
| 221 The Ash The Tyr His Lys Val Asp Lys Ale Phe Ash Try Clu and GGA ATA TTA 720 |
| |
| |
| Ary Gly Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val GR CCC GCA AAT ATT GAT TTC 780 |
| |
| |
| 261 Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Tyr Ile Val Lys Tyr Thr Trp Asn Pro Phe Lys Leu 280 |
| 841 CAT ATT AND COME DISCOURT |
| 281 His Ile Lys Val Cla CCA TTA GAT ACA GGT CTA TGG ACA ACT ATG CCT CLA |
| 281 His Ile Lys Val Glu Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr Thr Met Gly Tyr Cys Ile Tyr 300 |
| 901 CCT AGA GGA ATA TAT CAN COM COM |
| 901 CCT AGA GGA ATA TAT GAA GTT GTA ATG AAA ACT CAT GAG AAA TAC GGC AAA GAA ATA ATC 960 |
| 301 Pro Arg Gly Ile Tyr Glu Val Val Net Lys Thr His Glu Lys Tyr Gly Lys Glu Ile Ile 120 |
| 961 ATT ACA GAG AAC GGT GTT GCA GTA GAA AAT GAT GAA TTA AGG ATT TTA TCC ATT ATC AGG 1020 |
| 121 Ile The Glu Asn Gly Val Ala Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Lau Asn TTA TCC ATT ATC AGG 1020 |
| |
| 1021 Cla In The Leu Arg Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Arg Jan |
| 1021 CAC TTA CIA TIO TO 340 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CIA TIO TO 340 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT ALM THE TAC 1080 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT ALM THE TAC 1080 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TAT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 161 Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asp Gly Phe |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TAT TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1081 TCG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC ATG GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TAT TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1081 TCG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC ATG GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG AGG TTC GGA CTA CTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT GAT |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 141 His Leu Gin Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Giu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 160 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 1140 161 Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Cly Phe Asn Gin Arg Phe Gly Leu Val 180 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 181 Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gin 400 1201 ATA GCA CCT ACC AGC AGC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 141 His Leu Gin Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Giu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 160 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 1140 161 Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Cly Phe Asn Gin Arg Phe Gly Leu Val 180 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 181 Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gin 400 1201 ATA GCA CCT ACC AGC AGC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 141 His Leu Gin Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Glu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 160 1681 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 1140 161 Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Gly Leu Val 180 161 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 161 Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gln 400 161 ATA GCA CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA ACT GAT GAA TAC CTA GAA AAA TAT GGA TTA AAG AAC CTC 1260 161 ALA Arg Thr Lys Thr Ile Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Arg Acc CTC 1260 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 141 His Leu Gin Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Glu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 160 1681 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 1140 161 Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Gly Leu Val 180 181 Glu Val Asp Tyr Lys Thr Phe Glu Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Val Tyr Ser Gin 400 1201 ATA GCA CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA ACT GAT GAA AAA TAT GGA TTA AAG AAC CTC 1260 161 ALA Arg Thr Lys Thr Ile Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu 1201 1261 GAA TAA 1266 |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA CCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080 141 His Leu Gin Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Giu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 160 1081 TGG AGC TTC ATG GAT AAT TTT GAG TGG GAT AAA GGA TTT AAC CAA AGG TTC GGA CTA GTA 1140 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 1201 ATA GCA CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA AGT CAT GAA TAC GGA TTA AGC ACC CGT ACC AAG ACT ATA ACT GAT GAA TAC CTA GAA AAA TAT GGA TTA AAC AAC CTC 1260 1140 1141 GAA GTT GTA TAT Lys Thr Lys Thr Lie Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu 1200 1201 GTA TTA ACC ACC CTC 1260 ACC CTC TTA GTA TTA ACC ACC CTC 1201 GTA TTA ACC ACC CTC TTA GT |

Figure 3

Thermucoccus 9N2 G)yousidase -318/G Complete gene sequence 9/95

| i ATG CTA CC. Division of the Control of the Contro | |
|--|------------|
| HET LEN PER CIV. OCC. TIT CTC TGG GGC GTG TGC CAG TCC. | |
| I ATG CTA CCA GAA GGC TTT CTC TGG GGC GTG TCC CAG TCC GGC TTT CAG TTC GAG ATG C Het Lau Pro Glu Gly Phe Lau Trp Gly val Ser Gln Sex Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Het G | GC 60 |
| 61 GAC AAC COO AND GIV Net of | |
| Asp Lys Lou Arg Arg Asn Ile Asn the Art Ara GAC TOG TOG AND TOG GTC ACC CAS CAS | |
| 121 TTO NAC AND AND AND DE | |
| AL ATA AND AND GRAN CTC UTC ARC GUC GAC CTU CTC ARC | 0 40 |
| 121 TTC AAC ATA AAG AGG GAA CTC GTC AGC GAC GAC CTG CCC GAG GAG GGG ATA AAC AAC TA 181 GAA CTT TAC GAG AAG GAT CAC GAT TAC | E 180 |
| 181 GAA CYT TAG GOO AND AND AND TO | F 4A |
| 61 Giu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp Mis Are Cou CTC GC AGA GAC CTC GGT CTG AAC GTT THE ACC AND | |
| 61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Arg Leu Ala Arg Asp Leu Gly Leu Ash Val Tyr Arg II. 241 GGA ATA GAG TOG AGG AGG ATG | 7 240 |
| 241 GGA ATA GAG TOG AGC AGG ATC TIT CCC TGG CCA ACG TOG TIT GTG GAG GTT GAC OFF GAC | 6 80 |
| 81 Gly rie Glu Trp Ser Arg rie Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Trp Phe Wal Glu Val Amp Val Glu 301 COG GAC AGC TAC GGA CTC GTC ANG COD AGC TAC TTP Phe Wal Glu Val Amp Val Glu | 300 |
| 301 CGC CAC 100 010 010 | |
| 101 Arg Asp Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ite Asp Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu 161 GAC GAG ATA GCG AAT CAT THE GREAT AND CAT THE LEU Glu Glu Leu | |
| 361 GM CAG AND AND AND LAST LYS ASP THE LOU GIU COU | 360 |
| 361 GAC GAG ATA GCG AAT CAT CAG GAG ATA GCC TAC TAC GGC CGC GTT ATA GAG CAC GTC ACG | 120 |
| 121 ASP Glu Ile Ala ANT CAT CAG GAG ATA GGC TAC TAC CGC CGC GTT ATA GAG CAC CTC AGG 421 GAG CTC GGC TTC AAG GTC ATC GTC ALG | 420 |
| 421 CAC CON COR | 140 |
| 421 GAG CTC GCC TTC AAG GTC ATC GTG AAC CTG AAC CAC TTC ACG GTC GCC GTC TGG GTT CAC 481 GAT CCG ATA ATC GCG ACC GAG AAC AAC AAC HIS Phe Thr Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His | |
| 481 GAT CCC 1m top con | 480 160 |
| 481 GAT CCC ATA ATC CCC ACC GAG AAG GCC CTC ACC AAC GGT AGG ATT GGC TGG CTC GAG CAG 161 Asp Pro Ile Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Ann Gly Arg Ile Glu Gag CAG | 200 |
| 161 ASP Pro Ile Ile Ala Are Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Ash Cly Are Ile Gly Try Val Gly Gin 541 GAG AGC GTG GTG GAG TTC GGG LAG | 540 |
| 541 GAG AGG GTG GTG GAG TTG GCC ANG TAG GTG GTG | 180 |
| 541 GAG AGC GTG GTG GAG TTC GGC AAG TAC GGG GGC TAC ATC GGG AAC GCA CTC GGG GAC CTC 181 GLu Ser Val Val Glu Phe Ale Lys Tyr Ale Ale Tyr Ile Ale Asn Ale Leu Gly Asp Leu 601 GTT GAT ATG TGG AGC AGC TAC TAC AGG GAC TAC AGG GAC GTC | 600 |
| 501 COP CAR ARE COLUMN ASP Lett | 200 |
| 601 GTT GAT ATU TGG AGG ACC TTC AAC GAG CCU ATG GTC GTT GTG GAG CTC GGT TAC CTC GCG 201 Val ASD Net Ttp Sex Thr Phe Ash Glu Pro Net Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu Ala 661 CCC TAC TCC GGC TTT CTC GGC TTT GTG GAG CTC GGT TAC CTC GCG | |
| THE ASE GIU Pro Met Val Val Glu Leu GIV TAC CTC GCU | 660 |
| 221 CCC TAC TOC GOC TIT CCG CCG GEG GIT AND AND COM | 220 |
| FIG. THE THE GOT THE CON CON USE OFF AND AND CON GOT GOT AND CON AND AND AND AND AND AND AND CON CON CON CONTAINS AND AND AND AND AND CON CONTAINS AND CONT | 720 |
| 721 AMP AND | 240 |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 241 Aen Het Lie Aen Ale His Ale Leu Ale Tyt Lys Met Lie Lys Lys Phe Aep Arg Val Lys 781 GCC GAT AAG GAT TCC GCC GCC GCC GCC TAC AAG ACG ATG ATG AAG AAG ATG ATG AAG AAG ATG AT | |
| 751 COD COL | 780 |
| 781 GCC GRT ANG GRT TCC GGC TCC GRG GCC GAG GTC GUG ATA ATC TAC ANC ANC ATA GCC GTT. 261 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Tle TVC Anc ANC ATA GCC GTT. | 160 . |
| 261 Ala ASP Lys ASP Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 841 GCC TAT CGA TAC GAG GGG AND GCC GAG GTC GAG ATA ATC TAC AAC ATA GGC GTT 841 GCC TAT CGA TAC GAG GGG AND GCC GAG GTC GAG GTC GAG AND ASM ILE GLY Val | 840 |
| \$41 GCC TRE CON THE CITY Val | 280 |
| 841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCT AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC 281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Asp Ser Asn Asp Fro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyr 501 TTC CAC AGC GGG CTT TTC TTC TTC | *** |
| 501 TTC CAC ACR COR | 300 300 |
| 961 TTC CAC AGE GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG CCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 961 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAA GTC GAC HIS Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp 961 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAA | |
| The Pha Asp Ala Ile His Lye Cly Lys Len Art Cla City Car | 760 |
| 301 GOT GAG ACC TTC GTC ANA GTT CGG CAT CTC ACC ACC | 320 |
| 961 GOT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAR GTT CGG CAT CTC ACG GCG AAC GAC TGG ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 121 Gly Glu The Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Arn Ard TDD Ile Gly Val Arn Tyr 1021 TAC ACG ACG GAR GTT GGC ACG ACG ACG GTT GAR TYR | 1020 |
| 1021 TAC ACT ACT OF THE CAN TH | 340 |
| 161 Tyr The Arg Glu Val Val | |
| 1000 June 197 Ser Glu Pro Lys Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile Carlo ATA TCC | LOBO |
| 1081 THE COG GCA GTT CAC ARE THE GOC THE GCC TGE AGG CCC COG ACT TET THE GCC GRE GRE GGA 1 | 160 |
| J61 Phe Arg Gly Val His Ash Tyr Gly Tyr Als Cyn Arg Pro Gly Ear Ser Als Ash Cly I | 140 |
| 1141 AGG CCC CTA AGG CLG CTA | 80 |
| 1141 AGG CCC GTA AGC GAC ATC GGC TGG GAG ATC TAT CCG GAG GGG ATC TAC GAC TCG ATA AGA 1 181 ATG FED Val See Asp lie Gly TEP Glu 110 Tyr Pro Glu Gly 110 Tyr Amp Ser Ile Ary 6 1201 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC CCG GTG TGG ATA AGA 1 | 786 |
| 1301 GAG GCC and Color of the Art of the Tyr Pro Clu Gly Ile Tyr Amp Ser Ile Art of | 200 00 |
| 1701 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC ACC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT 1 401 Glu Ala Asm Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asp Gly Ile No GAT TCA ACT 1 | |
| Glu Ala Asn Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser Thr 4 | 260 |
| 1261 CAC ACC CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG C | 20 |
| 421 Asp The Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Ser His Val Ala Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Tyr Glu 40 | 120 |
| Ser His Val Ala Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Tyr Clu 4 | |
| | |

Figure 4a

| 461 1442 | Leu | CCC CJA | Phe CAG | Arg | Met | AGG | TTC Pha | era | CTC | TAT | Lys | GTG Val | GAT Asp | CTC | ATA | ACC Thr | AAG | GYG GYG | AGA | ACA The | 1380 460 1440 480 |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 1441 481 1501 501 | CAA | አተ ሶ | ~~~ | | | | | | | | | 30 | CTG Val | gag Glu | AAC Aud | AAC ABD | CIA CCY | org Val | AGC Ser | AAC Lys | 1500 500 |

Figure 4b(Continued)

ATG GAA AGG ATC GAT GAA ATT CTC TCT CAG TTA ACT ACA GAG GAA AAG GTG AAG CTC Met Giu Arg He Asp Gin He Len Ser Clin Leu Thr Thr Giu Gli Lys. M Val M GTG GGG GTT UGT CTT CCA GGA CTT TTT GUG AAC CCA CAT TCC AGA GTG GCG GGT GCG Val Gly Val (ily Leu Pro Gly Leu Phe Gly Ann Pro His Ser Arg Val 120 GGA GAA ACA CAT CCC GTT CCA AGA CTT GGA ATT CCT GCG TTT GTC CTG GCA GAT CCT CCC 120 Val Pro Arg Leo Gly lie Pro Ala Phe Val Leo Gly Glu Thr Hax Pro Λla Asp Gly GCA GGA CTC AGA ATA AAT CCC ACA AGG GAA AAC GAT GAA AAC ACT TAC TAC ACG Als Gly Leu Arg lie Asn Pro Thr Arg Glu Asn Asp Glu Asn Thr Tyr ACG 240 Ala 80 TIT CCC GTT GAA ATC ATG CTC GCT TCT ACC TGG AAC AGA GAC CTT CTG 241 GAA GAA GGA Phe Pro Vai Glu lie Met Leu Aia Ser Thr Trp Asn Arg Asp Leu Leu 300 Glu Glu Val Gly 100 AAA GCC ATG GGA GAA GAA GTT AGG GAA TAC GGT GTC GAT GTG CTT CTT Lys Ala Mcs Gly Glu Glu Val Arg Glu Tyr Gly Val Asp Val Leu Leu GCA CCT GCG ATG 360 Ale Pro Ala Met 120 361 AAC ATT CAC AGA AAC CCT CTT TGT GGA AGG AAT TTC GAG TAC TAC TCA GAA GAT Asn lie His Arg Asn Pro Leu Cys Gly Arg Asn Phe Glu Tyr Tyr Ser CCT GTC 420 Glu CTT TCC GGT GAA ATG GCT TCA GCC TTT GTC AAG GGA GTT CAA TCT CAA GGG 141 Leu Ser Cly Glu Met Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Lys Gly Val Gln Ser Gln GTG GGA GCC Cly Val Gly 481 TGC ATA AMA CAC TIT GTC GCG AAC AAE CAG GAA ACG AAC AGG ATG GTA CTG ACG GAC ATC 540 Lyx His Phe Val Ala Asn Asn Gin Giu Thr Asn Arg Met Val Val GTG TCC GAG CGA GCC CTC AGA GAA ATA TAT CTG AAA GGT TTT GAA ATT Val Ser Glu Arg Ala Leu Arg Glu lie Tyr Leu Lys Gly Pae Glu lie CCT CTC AAG Ala Val Lys Lys GCA AGA CCC TGG ACC GTG ATG AGC GCT TAC AAC AAA CTG AAT GGA AAA Ala Arg Pro Trp Thr Val Met Ser Ala Tyr Asa Lys Leu Asa Gly Lys TAC TGT TCA CAG Cys AAC GAA TGG CTT TTG AAG AAG CTT CTC AGG GAA GAA TGG GGA TTT GGC Asn Glu Trp Leu Lyz Lyz Val Leu Arg Glu Glu Trp Gly Phe Gly GGT TTC CTG Gly Ma AGE GAC TGG TAC GCG GGA GAC AAC CCT GTA GAA CAG CTC AAG GCC GGA GAT AAC Ser Asp Trp Tyr Ala Gly Asp Asn Pro Val Glu Gin Leu Lys Ala Gly Asp ATG CCT GGG AAA GCG TAT CAG GTG AAC ACA GAA AGA AGA GAT GAA ATA Met Pro Gly Lys Ala Tyr Gln Val Asn Thr Glu Arg Arg Asp Glu lie GAA GAA 841 GAG GCG TTG AAG GAG GGA AAA TTG AGT GAG GAG GTT CTC GAT GAG TGT Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Val Leu Asp Glu Cys CTG 281 AGA AAC ATT Asn ALE CTC AAA GTT CTT GTG AAC GCG CCT TCC TTC AAA GGG TAC AGG TAC TCA Leu Lys Val Leu Val Atn Ala Pro Ser Phe Lys Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Ser AAG CCG GAT Asn Lys Pro Asp CTC GAA TCT CAC GCG GAA GTC GCC TAC GAA GCA GGT GCG GAG GGT GTT 961 Leu Giu Scr His Ain Giu Val Ala Tyr Giu Ain Giy Ala Giu Giy Val 321 CTT 1020 CTT GAG 340 Leu Leu Glu AND AND GOT GIT CIT COO THE GAT GAN ANT ACC CAT GTC GCC GTC TIT 1021 Asn Asn Gly Val Leu Pru Phe Asp Glu Asn Thr Hu Val Ala GGC ACC CCT CAA 1020 Val Pho Gly 360 Thr Gly Gin 1081 ATC GAA ACA ATA AAG GGA GGA ACG GGA AGT GGA GAC ACC CAT CCG AGA 361 lie Glu Thr He 1.yx Gly Gly Thr Gly Ser Cly Asp Thr His TAC ACG ATC TOT 1140 Pru Arg Tyr Thr He 380 1141 ATC CTT GAA GGC ATA AAA GAA AGA AGA AAC ATG AAG ITC GAC GAA GAA CTC
381 Re Leu Glo Gly Re Lys Glo Arg Asn Mei Lys Phe Asp Glo Glo Leu GCT TCC ACT 1200 Ala 400

Figure: 5a

1201 GAG GAG TAC ATA AAA AAG ATG AGA GAA ACA GAG GAA TAT AAA CCC AGA ACC GAC 401 Glu Glu Tyr IIc Lyz Lyz Met Arg Glu Thr Glu Glu Tyr Lyz Pro 717 TGG Arg Asp 420 1261 GGA ACG GTC ATA AAA CCG AAA CTC CCA GAG AAT TTC CTC TCA GAA AAA Gly The Val lie Lya Pro Lys Leu Pro Glu Asa Phe Leu Ser GAG ATA AAG 444 1320 Ciu Lys Glu Пç Lys Lys 440 1321 CCT CCA AAG AAA AAC GAT GTT GCA GTT GTG ATC AGG ATC TCC Pro Pro Lys Lys Asn Asp Val Ala Val Val Val lic Scr Arg lic Scr CCT GAG GGA TAC 1380 Gly Tyr GAC AGA AAG CCG GTG AAA GGT GAC TTC TAC CTC TCC GAT GAC GAG CTG Asp Arg Lys Pro Vai Lys Gly Asp Pho Tyr Leu Ser Asp Asp GAA CTC ATA 1440 Glu Leu Lcu He Lys 1441 ACC GTC TCG AAA GAA TTC CAC GAT CAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTG GTT CTT 480 Thr Val Ser Lys Glu Phe His Asp Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val CTG AAC ATC 1500 Leu azA Gly 500 1501 AGT CCC ATC GAA GTC GCA AGC TGG AGA GAC CTT GTG GAT GGA ATT CTT 501 Ser Pro lie Giu Vai Ala Ser Trp Arg Asp Leu Vai Asp Giy lie Leu CTC CTC TCC CAG 1560 Тη 520 1361 GCG GGA CAG GAG ATG GGA AGA ATA GTG GCC GAT GTT CTT GTG GGA AAG 521 Ala Gly Gin Glu Met Gly Arg Ile Val Ala Asp Val Leu Val ATT AAT CCC 1620 Gly Lys lle Pro 540 1621 GGA AAA CTT CCA ACG ACC TTC CCG AAG GAT TAC TCG GAC GTT CCA TCC Gly Lys Len Pro Thr Thr Phe Pro Lys Asp Tyr Ser Asp Val Pro TGG ACG TTC CCA 1680 Pro 560 1681 GGA GAG CCA AAG GAC AAT CCG CAA AGA GTG GTG TAC GAG GAA GAC ATC 561 Gly Glu Pro Lys Asp Asn Pro Gin Arg Val Val Tyr Glu Glu Asp lic TAC GGA TAC 1740 Tyr . Tyr Gιν 580 1741 AGG TAC TAC GAC ACC TTC GGT GTG GAA CCT GCC TAC GAA TTC GGC TAC Arg Tyr Tyr Asp Thr Phe Gly Val Glu Pro Ala Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr GGC CTC TCT TAC 1800 Leo Tyr 600 1801 ACA AAG TIT GAA TAC AAA GAT TTA AAA ATC GCT ATC GAC GGT GAG ACG 601 Thr Lys Phe Glu Tyr Lys Asp Leu Lys lic Ala lic Asp Gly CTC CTG TCG 1860 Glu Thr Are Vai 620 1861 TAC ACG ATC ACA AAC ACT GGG GAC AGA GCT GGA AAG GAA GTC TCA CAG Tyr Thr lie Thr Asn Thr Gly Asp Arg Ala Gly Lys Glu Val Scr 621 CTC TAC ATC AAA 1920 Tyr î le Lys 640 1921 GCT CCA AAA GGA AAA ATA GAC AAA CCC TTC CAG GAG CTG AAA GCG TTT Als Pro Lys Gly Lys lie Asp Lys Pro Phe Gin Glu Leu Lys Ala CAC ** ACA 1980 His Lys Thr Lys 660 1981 CTT TTG AAC CCG GGT GAA TCA GAA GAA ATC TCC TTG GAA ATT CCT CTC 661 Leu Leu Azn Pro Gly Glu Ser Glu Glu lie AGA GAT CTT aca 2040 Ser Leu Glu lic 480 Arg Asp Ala Leu 2041 ACT TTC GAT GGG AAA GAA TGG GTT GTC GAG TCA GGA GAA TAC GAG GTC 681 Ser Phe Asp Gly Lys Glu Trp Val Val Glu Ser AGG CTC GCA CCT 2100 Gly Glu Tyr Glu Arg Val 2101 TCT TCG AGG GAT ATA AGG TTG AGA GAT ATT TTT CTG GTT GAG GGA GAG 701 Ser Ser Arg Asp lie Arg Leu Arg Asp lie Pite Leu Val Glu Gly Glu AAG AGA TTC 2160 Lys Arg Lys 720 2161 CCA TGA 2166 721 Pro End 722

Figure 56(Continued)

WO 98/24799 PCT/US97/22623 9/46

| ! | THERNOCOCCUS AEDIIIZRA GLYCOSIDASE (188/G) ATG ATC CAC TGC CGG GTT AAA GGT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT A | |
|----|--|-----|
| Θî | GAT TTA ACT TO VALUE OF THE SET OF THE ALE ACT | 20 |
| 21 | ASP Leu Ser Phe Gin Gly Gin Ile Art AAT TTG GTG AAT GCT ATG GTC TTT GOO DE | 120 |

121 TTC TTC CTC TTT GGA ACC GCC ACA TCT TCT CAT CAG ATC GAG GGA GAT AAT AAA TCG AAC 40 Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser His Gln Ile Glu Gly Asp Asn Lys Trp Asn 180 60

181 GAC TOG TOG TAT TAT GAG GAG ATA GGT AAG CTC CCC TAC AAA TCC GGT AAA GCC TGC AAT Asp Trp Trp Tyr Glu Glu Ile Gly Lys Leu Pro Tyr Lys Ser Gly Lys Ala Cys Asn 240

241 CAC TOG GAG CTT TAC AGG GAA GAT ATA GAG CTA ATG GCA CAG CTC GGC TAC AAT GCC TAC 80 81 His Trp Glu Leu Tyr Arg Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Het Ala Gln Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr 300

301 CGC TIT TCG ATA GAG TGG AGC CGT CTC TTC CCG GAA GAG GGC AAA TTC AAT GAA GAA GCC 100 Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Leu Phe Pro Glu Glu Gly Lys Phe Asn Glu Glu Ala 360

TTC AAC CGC TAC CGT GAA ATA ATT GAA ATC CTC CTT GAG AAG GGG ATT ACT CCA AAC GTT Phe Asn Arg Tyr Arg Glu Ile Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Ile Thr Pro Asn Val 420

421 ACA CTG CAC CAC TTC ACA TCA CCG CTG TGG TTC ATG CGG AAG GCA GGC TTT TTG AAG GAA 140 480

141 Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Ser Pro Leu Trp Phe Het Arg Lys Gly Gly Phe Leu Lys Glu 160

481 GAA AMC CTC AMG TRC TGG GAG CAG TAC GTT GAT AMA GCC GCG GAG CTC CTC AMG GGA GTC 161 Glu Asn Leu Lys Tyr Tsp Glu Gln Tyr Val Asp Lys Ale Ale Glu Leu Lys Gly Val

ANG CIT GTA GCT ACA TTC ANC GAG CCG ATG GTC TAT GTT ATG ATG GGC TAC CTC ACA GCC Lys Leu Val Ala Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Het Val Tyr Val Het Het Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ale 600 200

501 TAC TOO CCG CCC TTC ATC ANG AGT CCC TTT ANA GCC TTT ANA GTT GCC GCA ANC CTC CTT Tyr Trp Pro Pro Phe Ile Lys Ser Pro The Lys Ala Phe Lys Val Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu 201

661 AMG GCC CAT GCA ATG GCA TAT GAT ATC CTC CAT GGT AAC TIT GAT GTG GGG ATA GTT AAA 220

Lys Ala His Ala Het Ala Tyr Asp Ile Leu His Gly Asn Phe Asp Val Gly Ile Val Lys 720 AND ATO COO ATA ATG CTC COT GOA AGO AND AGA GAG ANA GAC GTA GAA GCT GCC CAA AAG 240

Asn Ile Pro Ile Het Leu Pro Ala Ser Asn Arg Glu Lys Asp Val Glu Ala Ala Gln Lys 780 260

781 GCG GAT AMC CTC TIT AMC TGG AMC TTC CTT GAT GCA ATA TGG AGC GGA AMA TAT AMA GGA 261 Ale Asp Asn Leu Phe Asn Trp Asn Phe Leu Asp Ale Ile Trp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Gly 840 280

GCT TIT GGA ACT TAC ARA ACT CCA GAR AGC GAT GCA GAC TTC ATA GGG ATA AAC TAC TAC Als Phe Gly Thr Tyr Lys Thr Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr 900

901 ACA GCC AGC GAG GTA AGG CAT AGC TGG AAT CCG CTA AAG TIT TTC TTC GAT GCC AAG CTT 300 301 Thr Ala Ser Glu Val Arg His Ser Trp Asm Pro Leu Lys Phe Phe Asp Ala Lys Leu 960

GCA GAC TTA AGC GAG AGA AAA ACA GAT ATG GGT TGG AGT GTC TAT CCA AAG GGC ATA TAC 320 1020

Ala Asp Leu Ser Glu Arg Lys Thr Asp Het Gly Trp Ser Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Ile Tyr 340

GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile

1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC 361 Ale The Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Glm His Leu Glm Tyr Val His 1140 180

AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC 381 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Fhe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn 1200

1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG GGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC 400 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr 1260

1251 TTC AMG AGG AGA COG AGA AMG AGT GCT TAC ATA TAT GGA GAA ATT GCA AGG GAA AMG AMA 420 Phe Lys Arg Arg Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Glu Ile Ala Arg Glu Lys Lys 1320 440

1321 ATA AAA GAC GAA CTG CTG GCA AAG TAT CCG CTT CCG GAG CTA TGA 441 fle Lys Asp Glu Leu Leu Ala Lys Tyr Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu End

Figure 6

THERMOCOCCUS CHITONOPHAGUS GLYCOSIDASE - 22G COMPLETE SEQUENCE - 9/95

| COMPLETE SEQUENCE - 9/95 |
|--|
| 1 TTG CTT CCA GAG AAC TIT CTC TGG GGA GTT TCA CAG TCC GGA TTC CAG TIT GAA ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gly Phe Gla Cha ATG (NG 60 1 Met Leu Pro Gly Phe Gla Phe Gly Phe Gla Phe Gly |
| 1 Het Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Het Gly 20 |
| 60 Gly Mac City Val Ser Gly Phe Gly Mac City Gly Mac City City City Val Ser Gly Mac City Mac |
| 61 GAC AGA CTG AGG CAC ATT GAT CCA AAC ACA GAT TGG TGG TAC TGG GTA AGA GAT GAA 120 |
| ASP ANG Leu Ang Ang His Ile Asp Pro And Man GAT TGG TGG TAC TGG GTA AGA GAT CALL |
| 21 ASP Arg Leu Arg Arg His Ile ASP Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Tyr Trp Val Arg Asp Glu 40 |
| 121 TAT AAT ATC AAA AAA GGA CTA GTA AGT GCG GAT CTT CCC GAA GAC GGT ATA AAT TCA TAT 180 |
| ASH THE LYS LYS Gly Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu Ash Gly ATA AAT TCA TAT 180 |
| 181 GAA TTA TAT TAT TAT TAT TAT TAT TAT TAT |
| 61 GIU LEU TAR CILL MARA GAC CAA GAA ATT GCA AAG GAT TTA CCC |
| 181 GAA TTA TAT GAG AGA GAC CAA GAA ATT GCA AAG GAT TTA GGG CTC AAC ACA TAT AGG ATC 240 |
| 241 GCs arm can man |
| 241 GGA AFT GAA TGG AGC AGA GTA TTT CCA TGG CCA ACG ACT TTT GTC GAC GTG GAG TAT GAA 300 301 ATT GAT GAG TGT TAC GGG TTC GTT ACG GTG TAC GAG TAT GAA 100 |
| The Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Val Asp Val CAG TAT GAA 100 |
| 301 ATT GAT GAG TCT TAC GGG TTG GTA AAG GAT GTG AAG ATT TCT AAA GAC GCA TTA GAA AAA 360 |
| 101 He Asp Glu Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lue Art GTG AAG ATT TCT AAA GAC GCA TTA GAL ALL |
| 101 Ile Asp Glu Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Glu Lys 120 |
| 161 CTT GAT GAA ATC GCT AAC CAA ACG GAA ATA ATA TAT TAT AGG AAC CTA ATA AAT TCC CTA 420 |
| AME AME GIU Ile Ala Am Gin Arg Giu Ile Ile Tyr Tyr Arg Am Lan AAA AAT TCC CTA 420 |
| 421 AGA AAG AGG GOO |
| 421 AGA AAG AGG GGT TTT AAG GTA ATA CTA AAC CTA AAT CAT TTT ACC CTC CCA ATA TGG CTT 480 481 CAT GAT CCT ATC GAR TGG LOL COL CAL ATC LOU Pro Lie Trp Leu 160 |
| and the Lys Val Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn His Phe The THE CCA ATA TGG CTT 480 |
| 481 CAT GAT COT and Co. |
| 481 CAT GAT CCT ATC GAA TCT AGA GAA AAA GCC CTG ACC AAT AAG AGA AAC GGA TGG GTA AGC 540 161 His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ser Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Ser 180 541 GAA AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TTP CON 180 |
| And Give Lys Ale Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Cly Two Lot Age 540 |
| 541 GAN AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TIT GTA AND TITE CON AND TITE |
| 541 GAA AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TIT GCA AAA TIT GCC GCG TAT TTA GCA TAT AAA TTC GGA GAC 600 601 ATA GTA GAC ATG TCG AGG AGG AGG AGG ALG ALG TAT GCA ATA GAC ATG TCG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG A |
| 601 ATA GTA GAC AND THE COLUMN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN |
| 601 ATA GTA GAC ATG TGG AGC ACA TTT AAT GAA CCT ATG GTG GTC GCC GAG TTG GGG TAT TTA 660 |
| 201 Ile Val Asp Net Trp Ser Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Net Val Val Ala Glu Leu Gly Tyr Leu 220 |
| 661 GCC CCA TAC TOO DOWN AND AND ADDRESS OF THE SECOND SEC |
| 661 GCC CCA TAC TCA GGA TTC CCC CCG GGA GTC ANG AAT CCA GAA GCA GCA AAG TTA GTT ATG 221 Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Fhe Pro Pro Gly Val Het Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Val Het 240 721 CTA CAT ATG ATG ATG ACC CCC CCG GGA GTC ANG TTA GTT ATG 240 |
| The Fro Gly Val Het Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys (an Hall Tro |
| 721 CTA CAT ATG ATA AAC GCC CAT GCT TTA GCA TAT AGG ATG ATA AAG AAA TTT GAC AGA AAA 780 |
| 241 Leu His Het Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys 260 781 ARA GCT GAT CCA GRA TOTA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN |
| 781 AAA GCT GAR GOL SALES AND |
| 781 AAA GCT GAT CCA GAA TCA AAA GAA CCA GCT GAA ATA GGA ATT ATA TAC AAT AAC ATC GGC 840 |
| 261 Lys Ala Asp Pro Glu Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Ile Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly 280 |
| 841 GTC ACA THE GOO 280 |
| 281 Val Thr Tyr Pro Phe Asn Pro Lys Asp Ser Lys Asp Leu Gln Ala Ser Asp Asn Ala Asn 100 901 TTC TTC CAC AGT GEG GTD TTC |
| Ash Pro Lys Asp Ser Lys Asp Leu Gln Ala Ser Asp Arm 310 |
| 901 TTC TTC CAC AGT GGG CTA TTC TTA ACG GCT ATC CAC AGG GGA AAA TTA AAT ATC GAA TTT 960 |
| JO1 Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Thr Ala Ile His Arg Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe J20 |
| 961 GAC GGA GAG AGE AGE THE LEW Thr Ala Ile His Arg Gly Lys Lew Asn Ile Glu Phe 320 |
| 961 GAC GGA GAG ACA TIT GTT TAC CTT CCA TAT TTA AAG GGC AAT GAT TGG CTG GGA GTG AAT 1020 |
| The City of the Thr Phe Val Tyr Leu Pro Tyr Leu Lys Giv Ast GAT TGG CTG GGA GTG AAT 1020 |
| 1021 TAT TAT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT |
| 341 THE THE THE ARE GIVE THE ARE GIVE THE ARE THE COA GOT THE COA ARE THE COA |
| 341 TYP THE ARG GOA GTC GTT AAA TAC CAA GAT CCC ATG TTT CCA AGT ATC CCT CTC ATA 1080 1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA GAS TTC CCA GAT CCC ATG TTT CCA AGT ATC CCT CTC ATA 1080 |
| 1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA CAT THE COL TILE 100 |
| 1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA GAT TAT GGA TAC GGA TGT AGA CCA GGA ACG ACG TCA AAG GAC 1140 |
| 161 Ser Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Lys Asp 180 |
| 181 GIV ANT CCT GIT ACT GAC ATT GGA TGG GAG GTA THE COM |
| 1141 GGT AAT CCT GTT AGT GAC ATT GGA TGG GAG GTA TAT CCC AAA GGC ATG TAC GAC TCT ATA 1200 GTA GGT GGT GGT GGT GGA GGT GGT GGT GGT |
| 1201 GTA GCT CCC LIS AND Ser Ile 400 |
| 1201 GTA GCT GCC AAT GAA TAT GGA GTT CCT GTA TAC GTA ACA GAA AAC GGA ATA GCA GAT TCA 1260 |
| ARE GGA ATA GCA GAT TCA 1260 |
| |
| 1261 AAA GAT GTA TEL 100 000 |
| 1261 AAA GAT GTA TEL 100 000 |
| 1261 AAA GAT GTA TTA AGG CCC TAN DIG 120 |

Figure 7a

| 1121 441 | Glu A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 180 |
|-------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 460 |
| | GCC T Ala L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1440 |
| 1441 | AAA C | CC / | 100 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | **** | Cys | CIU | Arg | 480 |
| 481 | Lys P | ro / | Arg | Lys | Lys | AGT Ser | GTA Val | AGA Arg | GTA Val | TTC Phe | AGA Ara | GAG Glu | ATA | GTT | ATT | AAT | AAT | GGG | СТА | ACA | 1500 |
| 1501 501 | | \C | TC | AGG | *** | CAG | ATC | TTA | GAG | GAG | GGG | TAG | 15 | 16 | 114 | ASII | ASD | Gly | Leu | Thr | 500 |

And the Arg Lys Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Gly End 512

Figure 7b(Continued)

PYROCOCCUS FURIOSUS GLYCOSIDASE - 7G1 COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 10/95

| | | | | | | | | - | | TE G | | 32QU | EICE | - 1 | 0/95 | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------------|----------|------|
| | 1 . | AIG | TTC | CCT | CA. | A AA | G TT | ~ ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 | Met | Phe | Pre | G1: | 1.00 | - D | | 1 10 | -6 66 | T GI | C GC | CA CA A G1 | A TO | G GG | T TT | T ~ | ~ ~ | ~ - | | | | |
| | | | | | | - ~, | 3 711 | A TE | u Tr | D C | y Va | LA L | a G1 | n Se | r (1 | . Dh | | L I | * I G | -88 | ATG | GGG | 60 |
| | 61 (| :37 | AAA | C+0 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | , | | 1) P | He U | · LU | Met | Civ | 20 |
| | 2: 1 | Asn. | Lva | | NO | AG | G AA | T AT | T CX | C AC | T AA | CAC | T GA | T 70 | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | -, | 5 7 3 | rea | VE | Ar | g As | n Il | e As | D Th | r As | n Th | - 4- | | GIG | 3 CA | C TG | C C | ra a | CC | GAT | 110 | |
| 1 : | ? 1 1 | | | ' | | | | | | , | - ~ | | Z AS | PIE | P Tr | P Hi | 3 Tr | D V | al A | | A | 744 | |
| | 41 7 | | AAT | ATA | GAG | ; AN | A GG | CTO | C GT | T AC | + | | T CT P Le | | | | | • | '' | - 4 | -ap | LY3 | 40 |
| • | 47 7 | . C.F | Asn | Ile | Glu | Ly: | 5 G1 | V 1.0 | . V. | 1 6- | | A GA | TCT | T CC | C GA | GA | GC | G 31 | ~ | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | - | , | | - 72 | 7 36 | E GT | y As | T CT P Le | u Pro | o Gli | G11 | , G1 | v 11 | | AC / | MI | TAC | 180 |
| 16 | 11 6 | AC | CTI | TAT | GAG | AAC | : GM | | | | | | | | | | | 3 11 | - A | an) | /20 | Tyr | 60 |
| 6 | 27 G | lu | Leu | Tyr | Glu | Lv | | - | | 9 AT | r GC | AAG | A AA | G CTC | GGT | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | - | | -,- | اس. | , 41: | 2 641 | u Ile | e Ali | A Ar | A AAG g Ly: | Lei | 1 61 | | ~~ | | T T | AC A | /GX | ATA | 240 |
| 24 | 1 6 | - | BTB | ~~~ | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | . ~ | | YE A | 177 | T 1 - | 80 |
| 8 | 1 6 | ìv | Tle | 61 | 7- | | - 74 | L ATA | LTTC | : 00 | I TGC | : cc | A ACC | 202 | - | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | 414 | TTP | Sei | Arc | ; Ile | : Phe | Pro | Tre | Dr. | The | - Char | 111 | ATT | CA: | CI | T G/ | AT T | 'AT | AGC | 300 |
| 30 | 1 T | 1 ~ | | | | | | | | | | | A ACC Thi AAC Lys | · Ing | Pne | Ile | : As | Va | 1 A- | 10 T | V. | 8 | |
| 70 | 7 % | | WI. | GA.A | TCA | TAT | AAC | CII | ATA | GAN | CAT | | | | | | | | | | <i>3</i> + | 365 | 100 |
| 10 | ÷ 17 | YE A | u. | Glu | Ser | Tyz | λεπ | Leu | T:- | 61. | 3 | GIA | Lys | AIC | ACC | AAG | GAC | AC | T 77 | 'G G | 20 | | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | • | | | | . 410 | . vab | A#1 | . Lys | lle | Thr | Lvs | Aar | Th | | | MG (| تنانف | 360 |
| 36 | 1 17 | CA (| λľ | GAG | AIC | GCC | 220 | 336 | | | | | | | | | -10 | ± 11. | r Le | u G | Tu (| Glu | 120 |
| 12: | l Le | u) | (sp | e) n | Ile | Ala | 300 | Tara | AGG | GAG | CIC | CCC | TAC Tyr | TAT | λGG | TCA | CTC | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | ing II | rA2 | Arg | Glu | Val | Ala | Tyr | TVE | Arm | 50- | 77. | AT | N AA | CA | SC (| TG | 120 |
| 423 | נא נ | : : | - | 344 | ~~~ | | | | | | | | | - | • | | | 776 | = A3 | n 50 | es 1 | eu | 140 |
| 141 | عدا | 3 5 | - | | | LIT | AAG | CTT | ATA | GTT | AAT | CTA | AAT Aca | 636 | - | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | ->-> | C: y | 3::4 | Lys | Val | Ile | Val | A.n | | | U | 110 | ACC | CTT | CCX | TA: | TT | G 1 | TG | 480 |
| 487 | ~> | | | | | | | | | | | ~64 | ACT Thr | 3 | Spe | Thr | Leu | Pro | TV | r 7: | n | | _ |
| 7.67 | · · | - 6 | VI. (| icc ; | ATT | ಯ | GCT | λGG | GAG | ACC | CCC | | • | | | | | | | | | . 44 | 160 |
| 707 | | 3 Y | ap 1 | Pro : | Ile | Glu | Ala | Arm | Glu | 7 | 31. | TTA | ACT Thr | aat | λλG | AGG | AAC | GCC | TO | - ~ | | | _ |
| | | _ | | | | | | | GIU | weg | VT 3 | ren | Thr | Asn | Lys | Arα | Asn | Glad | | - 61 | | AC. | 540 |
| 541 | Ć.C | XX | CA) | CX (| IT. | ATA | GAG | - | | | | | GCT Ala | | • | | | GLY | 111 | y va | IT Y | รถ | 180 |
| 191 | . 25 | o A | rg : | he v | 7a3 | Il- | G: | 277 | GUA | AAG | TAT | GCC | GCT Ala | TAC | ATA | CCC | *** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 410 | rne | WT. | Lys | Tyr | Ala | Ala | Tvr | Ile | A1 - | 200 | ~~ | 111 | CC | y c | λT | 600 |
| 601 | AT: | ľ | rc c | | - | | | | | | | | | • | | | * 3.7 | ~ X2 | rne | : G1 | y A | 30 | 200 |
| 201 | 110 | e V | 1 | | | | AGC . | ACG | III | AAT | GAG | CCT | ATG Met | GTC. | _ | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | " | - P | et; | r.tb | Se: | The | Phe | Aza | Glu | Pro | Mar | V-1 | OIT (| GIT | CKC | CII | GGC | TA | c c | TA . | 660 |
| 661 | EC. | | ~ * | | | | | | | | | | ., | AUT | ATT. | AFT | Glu | Leu | Glv | TV | r 1 | P11 | 220 |
| 221 | 31- | | | AC T | CT (| GC : | TIC | CCT | CCA | ccc | CTT . | ~~* | AAT A | | | | | | | | | | 220 |
| | ~~• | | .0 ; | yr s | er (| 31 y 1 | Phe | Pro | Pro | GIU. | V- 7 | CIM | AAT Asn | CCA | ere (| SCC (| GCA | AAG | CTG | · cc | | | |
| 721 | - | | _ | | | | | | | -1 | VAL. | ren . | Asn . | Pro (| Glu) | Na : | Ma | Lva | Lou | | • | A | 720 |
| | CTI | C | C Y | IG A | TA A | AT (| GCA (| | | - | | | | | | | | _,, | 26.0 | - | . 11 | e | 240 |
| 241 | Leu | Hı | s H | et I | 1 a | sn l | Ala | ura i | | TTA (| GCT | TAT . | AGG (| CAG I | ATA J | NAC : | LAC. | TTO. | ~~ | | | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | 113 / | ua. | Leu , | Ala: | Tyr . | Ary (| Gln : | ile i | ve | | 7 7 7 | CAC. | ACT | C GA | S. | 780 |
| 781 | እሌ | GC | T C | KT A | AG C | 2 TP - | · | | | | | | SIT (| | | -3- | . 7 | FIIE | ₩ | Thi | . C1 | .u | 260 |
| 261 | Lys | Al | a A | ID I | - L | ~ 1 | CF 3 | W (| anc (| CCT (| SCA (| SAE | SIT (| 2CT 2 | T 2 7 | - | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | , - ~ | ab 2 | er 1 | ya c | ilu į | Pro J | Ma d | ilu (| SIT (| ilv i | 110 7 | 7 | I'MC | NAC | AAC | ATT | . cc | A | 840 |
| 841 | GII | GC | T TI | T - | | | | | | | | | | • | | | 3- 4 | เรก | Asn | .Ile | • G1 | V | 280 |
| 281 | Val | Al | • • | | -C X | AG G | NI C | CG A | VAC (| AT 1 | cc r | AG (| N QEA | - | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | ~_ | a 1) | E M | EO T | ys A | 30 2 | LO Y | sn J | lan s | | | | 11 / | UNG G | CYC | CA (| AA. | AAC | GAC | 22 | ~ | 900 |
| 961 | TT- | _ | | | | | | | | -, . | | ya , | Cab A | al L | ·γa λ | la x | la (| ilu | Asn | Asn | 100 | - | |
| 301 | 716 | 1.11 | i CA | C TC | C) | SG C | TG T | TC T | TC G | 30 0 | | | | | | | | | | -up | N3 | 12 | 300 |
| -01 | ru6 | Ph | H H | 3 Se | T G | Ly L | eu P | he s | h- ~ | | N. A | TAC | AC A Lis L | AA G | GA A | AA C | TT 2 | AT : | ATA | ~~~ | - | _ | |
| 061 | | | | | | • - | | | 11 4 6 | TH W | TP [| le H | lis L | ya G | ly L | VS I | 6 11 1 | | 717 | | TT | r | 960 |
| 961 | GAC | GG | GA. | A AC | G T | | T. ~ | | | | | | | - | • - | , | | .an , | TT6 | G1# | Phe | P | 320 |
| 321 | Αzp | Gly | / G1 | u Th | - D | | - C | ALT G | cc c | CC T | at c | TA A | AG G ys G | GC A | AT G | nc | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | - ••• | ~ FI | re T | T.G. Y | SP A | la P | ro T | yr L | eu I. | va G | lv h | | 1 | V 7 | XA (| 355 | CII | AAZ | | 1020 |
| 1021 | TAC | TAC | 10 | | ~ | | | | | | | | _ | • | | | rh r | Te (| ·TA . | Val | Asn | 1 : | 340 |
| 341 | TVE | Tue | - T | ~ ~ | | N G | CA G | et a | CG T | AT C | AG G | | Ch = | ~ _ | | | | | | | | • | |
| | - / - | -11 | - 411 | · AE | g 61 | u Va | I V | al Tr | ar T | VE G | in c | 1,, 5 | CA A | U T | L CC | TI | :X X | TC C | cc d | CTG | Atro | . , | 1080 |
| 1081 | ACC | | | | _ | | | | | , | • | _u P. | TO W | et Pl | se Pa | :0 5 | er I | le P | zo i | Lev | 71- | | |
| 361 | The- | * * * | AA(| C | l GT | T CA | IA GO | A TE | LT C | · - | | | SC AC | | | | - | - • | 4 | 4 | 115 | • | 360 |
| 201 | THE | Phe | Ly | • GI | y Va | 1 G1 | n G | v m. | | ~ 17 | V. G | C TO | SC AC | in co | T GC | A A | T C | rc T | ~· . | | | | |
| 1141 | - - | | | | - | - | 51 | ., ., | 7 E G | Y T | /F A | La C | GC AC | g Pa | ro G1 | y T | r T | | ~ / | - | GAT | 1 | 140 |
| **** | GAC / | AGR. | CCC | . ~~ | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | an 2 | er i | Lys | λsο | 3 | 160 |
| 391 | Asp / | Ara | Pro | V-1 | | | ~ AI | A GG | A TO | ေလ | UR CZ | C T | וד כר | A (2) | s ec | <u>_</u> | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | · +a/ | . 26 | r As | b II | e Gl | y Tr | p G | u Le | u T | /r b- | | GG | ~ AI | G I | rc c | AT T | CA | ATA | 1 | 200 |
| 1201 6 | | * * * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | 3D 2 | er | Ile | 4 | 00 |
| 401 | Va) | | - G- T | CAC | AA | s ta | C GG | C GT | T CC | A GT | ተ ተላ | · ~ | G AC | | | | | | | | | | |
| - ' | (| - | VT 9 | His | Ly: | Ty | : G1 | y Va | 1 0- | 0 1 | 1 7 | ~ !» I | - AC | i GX | G XX | C CG | A AT | A C | CG G | AT | TCA | , | 260 |
| | | | | | | • | | | | - va | - 1 Y | r va | Th | r GL | u As | n Gl | y II | e A | a A | an I | 5 | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - ^ | | - CI | 4 | e v |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 8a

| 1251 421 | AAG GAC AT Lys Asp II | C CTA | AGA CCT | TAC Tyr | TAC Tyr | ATA Ile | GCG Ala | AGC Ser | CAC His | ATA | AAG Lys | ATG Met | ATA Ile | CAG Glu | AAG | GCC | TTT | 1320 |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---------|------|------|
| 1321 | GAG GAT CO | C 737 | C13 C | | | | | | | | | | | | -,- | U.T. 00 | FILE | 440 |
| | GAG GAT GG Glu Asp Gl | | | | , | -,- | | | | VIG | i.eu | The | A3D | neA | Phe | G1 | Tem | 1380 |
| 1301 | CCT CTC CC | G TTT | ACA NEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 460 |
| 461 | Ala Leu Gl | y Phe | Arg Met | Arg | Phe | CLA | CTC Leu | TAC | GAX Glu | GTC Val | AAC Asn | CTA | ATT Ile | ACA Thr | AAG | GAG | AGA | 1440 |
| 1337 | ATT CCC ACC | G GAG | BAC >CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 1500 |
| | | | | | _ | | | | -7.4 | TTE | ATI | ALA | neX | ncA | G1 y | Val | The | 500 |
| 501 | ANA AAG ATT | GAA | GIG GIY | IIC | CIE | AGG | GGA | TGA | 15 | i33 | | | | | | | | |
| 501 | Lys Lys Ile | e ern | ein Ciñ | Leu | Leu | Arg | Gly | End | 5 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 8b(Continued)

bankia pouldi endogluranese (37071)

| 9 18 22 34 |
|--|
| |
| THE PART AND LIGHT THE PART AND |
| Met Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr |
| 63 72 |
| TIT GCA GAT ANT GTA AGE STA |
| TITT GCA GAT AAT GTA ACC GTA CAA ATC GAC GCC GAC GGC GGT AAA AAA CTC ATC Phe Ala Asp Asn Val The Val Gle ile Asp Ala Asp Gle Gle Gac |
| Phe Ala Asp Asn Val Thr Val Gln Ile Asp Ala Asp Gly Cly Lys Lys Leu Ile |
| 117 126 |
| AGC CGA GCC CTP TRA CCC 175 175 153 153 |
| AGC CGA GCC CTT TAC GGC ATG AAT AAC TCC AAC GCA GAA AGC CTT ACC GAT ACT Ser Arg Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Asn Asn Ser Asn Ala Clu Ser |
| and set Let The Asp Thr |
| 171 100 |
| CAC TGG CAG CGT TTT CGC GAT GCA GGT GTG CGC ATG CTG CGG GAA AAT GGC GGC ASP Trp Gln Arg Phe Arg Asp Ale Gly Val Arg Mar Loui And CGC GGC |
| Asp Trp Gin Arg Phe Arg Asp Ala Gly Val Arg Met Leu Arg Glu Asn Gly Gly |
| |
| 225 234 243 252 261 270 |
| AAC AAC AGC ACC AAA TAT AAC TGG CAA CTG CAC CTG AGC AGT CAT CCG GAT TGG AGN ASN SET, Thr Lys Tyr Asn Trp Gln Lev His Lov Car CCG GAT TGG |
| Asn Asn Ser The Lys Tyr Asn Trp Gln Leu His Leu Ser Ser His Pro Asp Trp |
| 279 · 289 |
| TAC AAC AAT GTC TAC GCC GTG 336 315 324 |
| Tyr Asn Asn Val Tyr Ala Gly Asn Asn Asn Trp Asp Asn Arg Val Ala Leu Ile |
| and the len ris |
| 333 342 351 360 360 |
| CAG GAA AAC CTG CCC GGC GCC GAC ACC ATG TGG GCA TTC CAG CTC ATC GGT AAG Gln Glu Asn Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Met Trp Ala Pho Gle |
| Gln Glu Asn Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Met Trp Ala Phe Gln Leu Ile Gly Lys |
| |
| GTC GCG GCG ACT TOTAL CO. 405 414 423 473 |
| GTC GCG GCG ACT TCT GCC TAC AAC TIT AAC GAT TGG GAA TTC AAC CAG TCG CAA Val Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Tyr Asg Phe Asg Asg Tro Gly Pho AAC CAG TCG CAA |
| Val Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Tyr Asa Phe Asa Asp Try Glu Phe Asa Gla Ser Gla |
| 441 450 |
| TOU TOU ACC COC COC COM COC AND THE TOUR AND |
| Try Try Thr Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Ala Gly Gly Gly Glu Pro Asn Leu Asp |
| only only only on Pro year Len year |
| 495 504 513 522 531 |
| GGC GGC GAA GCG CTG GTT GAA GGA GAC CCC AAT CTC TAC CTC ATG GAT TGG Gly Gly Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Agg Pro Agg Lou |
| Gly Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Asp Pro Asn Leu Tyr Leu Met Asp Trp |
| 949 cea |
| TCG CCA GCC GRC ACR CCC CCC S85 S85 |
| Ser Pro Ala App The Val Gly Tla Louis CAC TGG TTP GGC OTA AAC GGG CTG |
| Ser Pro Ala Asp Thr Val Gly Ile Leu Asp His Trp Phe Gly Val Asn Gly Leu |
| 603 649 |
| CGC GTG CGG CGT CGC 333 CGG CGT GGG 339 GAR |
| GCC GTG CGG CGT GGC AAA GCC AAA TAC TGG AGT ATG GAT AAC GAG CCC GGC ATC Gly Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Ala Lys Tyr Trp Ser Met Asp Asn Glu Pro Gly Ile |
| and had been gly Ile |
| 057 <i>ccc</i> |
| TGG GTT GGC ACC CAC GAC GAT GTA GTG AAA GAA CAA ACG CCG GTA GAA GAT TTC TTD Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Glu Gly Thr Thr |
| Trp Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Glu Gln Thr Pro Val Glu Asp Phe |
| The state of the s |
| |

Figure 90.

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1) (continued)

711 720 CTG CAC ACC TAT TTC GAA ACC GCC AAA AAA GCC CGC GCC AAA TTT CCC GGT ATT Leu His Thr Tyr Phe Glu Thr Ala Lys Lys Ala Arg Ala Lys Phe Pro Gly Ile 774 AAA ATC ACC GGT CCG GTG CCC GCT AAT GAG TGG CAG TGG TAT GCC TGG GGC GGT 783 Lys Ile Thr Gly Pro Val Pro Ala Asn Glu Trp Gln Trp Tyr Ala Trp Gly Gly 828 TTC TCG GTA CCC CAG GAA CAA GGG TTT ATG AGC TGG ATG GAG TAT TTC ATC AAG Phe Ser Val Pro Glu Glu Glu Gly Phe Met Ser Trp Met Glu Tyr Phe Ile Lys 882 CGG GTG TCT GAA GAG CAA CGC GCA AGT GCT GTT CGC CTC GAT GTA CTC GAT 891 Arg Val Ser Glu Glu Gln Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Arg Leu Asp Val Leu Asp 936 CTG CAC TAC TAC CCC GGC GCT TAC AAT GCG GAA GAT ATC GTG CAA TTA CAT CGC Leu His Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Ala Glu Asp Ile Val Gln Leu His Arg 990 ACG TTC TTC GAC CGC GAC TTT GTT TCA CTG GAT GCC AAC GGG GTG AAA ATG GTA Thr Phe Phe Asp Ary Asp Phe Val Ser Leu Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Lim Met Val 1035 1044 GAA GOT GGC TGG GAT GAC AGC ATC AAC AAG GAA TAT ATT TTC GGG CGA GTG AAC 1053 Glu Gly Gly Trp Asp Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys Glu Tyr Ile Phe Gly Ary Val Asn 1098 CAT TGG CTC GAG GAA TAT ATG GGG CCA GAC CAT GGT GTA ACC CTG GGC TTA ACC 1107 Asp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Het Gly Pro Asp His Gly Val Thr Leu Gly Leu Thr . 1143 1152 GAA ATG TGC GTG CGC AAT GTG AAT CCG ATG ACT ACC GCC ATC TGG TAT GCC TCC 1161 Glu Met Cys Val Arg Asn Val Asn Pro Met Thr Thr Ala Ile Trp Tyr Ala Ser 1206 ATG CTC GGC ACC TTC GCG GAT AAC GGC GTC GAA ATA TTC ACC CCA TGG TGC TGG 1215 Met Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Asp Asn Gly Val Glu Ile Phe Thr Pro Trp Cys Trp 1251 1260 AAC ACC GGA ATG TGG GAA ACA CTC CAC CTC TTC AGC CGC TAC AAC AAA CCT TAT Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Thr Leu His Leu Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Lys Pro Tyr 1305 1314 1323 CGG GTC GCC TCC AGC TCC AGT CTT GAA GAG TTT GTC AGC GCC TAC AGC TCC ATT Arg Val Ala Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Tyr Ser Ser Ile 1350 1368 AAC GAA GCA GAA GAC GCC ATG ACG GTA CTT CTG GTG AAT CGT TCC ACT AGC GAC 1377 Asn Glu Ala Glu Asp Ala Met Thr Val Leu Leu Val Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu

Figure 9b(Continued)

Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (17GP1) (continued)

1413 1422 1431 1440 1449 1458 ACC CAC ACC GCC ACT GTC GCT ATC GAC GAT TTC CCA CTG GAT GGC CCC TAC CGC Thr His Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Ile Asp Asp Phe Pro Leu Asp Gly Pro Tyr Arg

1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512
ACC CTG CGC TTA CAC AAC CTG CCG GGG GAG GAA ACC TTC GTA TCT CAC CGA GAC
Thr Leu Arg Leu His Asn Leu Pro Gly Glu Glu Thr Phe Val Ser His Arg Asp

1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566
AAC GCC CTG GAA AAA GGT ACA GTG CGC GCC AGC GAC AAT ACG GTA ACA CTG CAG
Asn Ala Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn Thr Val Thr Leu Glu

1575 1584 1593 1602 1611
TTG CCC CCT CTG TCC GTT ACT GCA ATA TTG CTC AAG GCC CGG CCC TAA 3'
Leu Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Arg Pro ***

Figure 94 (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Alpha-qalactosidada Complete Gene Sequence (L C + 3)

| · · · · · · |
|--|
| 5. GTG ATC TGT GTG GAA ATA TIC GGA ANG ACC TTC AGA GAG GGA AGA TTC GTT CTC |
| Val Ile Cys Val Glu Ile Phe Gly Lys Thr Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Val Leu |
| ANA GAG ANA ANC TIC ACA CIT GAG TIC GCG GTG GAG ANG ATA CAC CIT GCC TGG |
| and bys Ash Phe Thr Val Glu Phe Ala Val Glu Lys Ile His Leu Gly Trp |
| AAG ATC TCC GGC AGG GTG AAG CCA ACT CCG GGA AGG CTT GAG GTT CTT CGA AGG |
| and lie ser Gly Arg Val Lys Gly Ser Pro Gly Arg Leu Glu Val Leu Arg Thr |
| AAA GCA CCG GAA AAG GTA CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG CAG TGC TGG GGA CGG TGC ACC |
| Lys Ala Pro Glu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Gln Ser Trp Gly Pro Cys Arg |
| GTG GTC GAT GCC TIT TCT TTC AAA CCA CCT GAA ATA GAT CCG AAC TGG AGA TAC |
| val val Asp Ala Phe Ser Phe Lys Pro Pro Glu Ile Asp Pro Asm Trp Arg Tyr |
| ACC GCT TCG GTG GTG CCC GAT GTA CTT GAA AGG AAC CTC CAG AGC GAC TAT TTC |
| Thr Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Val Lou Glu Ary Asm Leu Gln Ser Asp Tyr Phe 333 342 351 260 |
| GTG GCT GAA GAA GGA AAA GTG TAC GGT TIT CTG AGT TCG AAA ATC GCA CAT CTT |
| Val Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Val Tyr Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Lys Ile Ala His Pro |
| THE THE GET GTG GAA GAT GGG GAA CIT GTG GCA TRC CTC GAA TAT THE GAT GTC |
| Phe Phe Ala Val Glu Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Tyr Leu Glu Tyr Phe Asp Val |
| THE GAC GAC TIT GIT CCT CIT GAA CCT CTC GIT GIA CTC GAG GAT CCC AAC |
| Glu Phe Asp Asp Phe Val Pro Leu Glu Pro Leu Val Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Ass 495 504 513 522 531 540 |
| THE CIT CIT CITY GAG ANA TAC GOG GAN CITY GITY GGA ANG GAR AND AND GOG |
| The Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Tyr Ala Glu Leu Val Gly Met Glu Asn Asn Ala |
| THE OTT CON ANA CAC ACA CCC ACT CON TOC TOC ACC TOC TAC CAT TAC TTC CTT |
| Arg Val Pro Lyu His The Pro The Gly Trp Cyr See Trp Tyr His Tyr Phe Leu |

Figure 10a.

Thermotoga maritima Alpha-qalactosidade Complete Gune Sequence (2 of 3)

| (1.51.7) |
|---|
| GAT CTC ACC TOG GAA CAG ACC CTC AAG AAC CTC AAG CTC OCG AAG AAT TTC CCC |
| the Trp Glu Glu The Leu Lya Asn Leu Lys Leu Ala Lys Aon Phe Pro |
| TTC GAG GTC TTC CAG ATA GAC GAC GCC TAC GAA AAG CAC ATA GGT GAC TTC |
| Phe Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu |
| OTG ACA AGA GGA GAC TIT CCA TCG GTG GAA GAG ATG GCA AAA GTT ATA GCG GAA |
| Val Thr Ary Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Glu Glu Met Ala Lys Val Ile Ala Glu |
| 765 774 783 792 801 810 AMC GOT TIC ATC CCG GGC ATA TGG ACC GCC CCG TTC AGT GTT TCT GAA ACC TCG |
| Asm Gly Fine Ile Pro Gly Ile Trp Thr Ala Pro Fine Ser Val Ser Glu Thr Ser |
| S19 S2E S37 S46 S55 S64 GAT GTA AAC GAA AAC GGA GAG CCG AAG |
| Asp Val Phe Asm Glu His Pro Asp Trp Val Val Lys Glu Asm Gly Glu Pro Lys |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918 ATG GCT TAC AGA AAC TGG AAC AAA AAG ATA TAC GCC CTC GAT CTT TGG AAA GAT |
| Met Ala Tyr Ary Asn Trp Asn Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Lys Asp |
| 927 936 945 954 963 972 CAG GTT CTG AAC TGG CTT TTC GAT CTC TTC TGA TGT CTG AGA AAG ATG GGC TAC |
| Glu Val Leu Asn Trp Leu Phe Asp Leu Phe Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Gly Tyr |
| 981 994 999 |
| AGG TAC TTC AAC ATC GAC TIT CTC TTC GCG GGT GCC GTT CCA GGA GAA AGA AAA Arg Tyr Phe Lys Ile Asp Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Ala Val Pro Gly Glu Arg Lys |
| 1035 1044 1057 |
| ANG AND ACA CCA ATT CAG GCG TTC AGA AAA GGG ATT GAG ACG ATC AGA AAA |
| Lys Asn Ile Thr Pro Ile Gln Ala Phe Arg Lys Gly Ile Glu Thr Ile Arg Lys |
| GCG GTG GGA GAA GAT TCT TTC ATC CTC GGA TGC GGC TCT CCC CTT CTT CCC GCA |
| Ala Val Gly Glu Asp Ser Phe Ile Leu Gly Cys Gly Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala |
| 1143 1152 1161 1170 1179 1188 FIG CGA TGC GTC GAC GGG ATG AGG ATA GGA CCT GAC ACT GCG CCG TTC TGG GGA |
| al Gly Cys Val Asp Gly Met Arg Ile Gly Pro Asp Thu Ala Pro Phe Txp Gly |

Figure 10 (Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Alpha-qalactusidanc Complete Gone Sequence (3.243)

| 1197 |
|--|
| 1197 1206 1215 1224 1233 1242 GAA CAT ATA GAA GAC AAC GGA GCT GCT GCT GCT ACC 1233 1242 |
| THE |
| Glu His Ile Glu Asp Asn Gly Ala Pro Ala Ala Ary Trp Ala Leu Ary Asn Ala |
| |
| ATA ACG AGG TAC TTC ATG CAC GAC AGG TTC TGG CTG AAC GAC CCC GAC TGF CTG |
| He The Arg Tor the Man West Williams |
| Ile Thr Arg Tyr Phe Mat His Asp Arg Fhe Trp Leu Asn Asp Pro Asp Cys Leu |
| |
| 1350 |
| Ile Leu Arg Glu Glu Lys Thr Asp Leu Thr Gln Lys Glu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Ser |
| 1359 1360 1360 |
| 1359 1368 1377 1386 1395 . 1404 |
| |
| Tyr The Cys Cly Val Leu Asp Asn Mer Ile Ile Glu Ser Asp Asp Leu Ser Leu |
| |
| 1458 |
| Val Ary Asp His Gly Lys Lys Val Leu Lys Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly |
| |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 |
| AGA CCA CGG GTT CAA AAC ATC ATG TCG GAG GAT CTG AGA TAC GAG ATC GTC TCG |
| Ary Pro Ary Val Gln Asn Ile Met Ser Glu Asp Leu Ary Tyr Glu Ile Val Ser |
| |
| AND GIV AND GIVE AND ATT GIG GIV CAT CITY AND |
| Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Ile Val Val Asp Lon Land Call |
| 1575 1584 1507 |
| TAC CAC CTG GAA AAA GAA GGA AAA GAA AGA AGA AAA GAA AGA AG |
| THE CAC CTG GAA AAA GAA GGA AAG TOO TOO CTG AAA AAA AGA GTO GTC AAA AGA |
| Tyr His Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Arg Val Val Lys Arg |
| |
| THE THE THE TAC GAA GAG GOT GAG AGA CAA MOST OF |
| Glu Asp Gly Arg Asn Phe Tyr Phe Tyr Glu Glu Gly Glu Ary Glu *** |
| The type City Gill Gill Ary Glu *** |

Figure 10c(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima \$-mannanase (saper) (669.2)

| | | | 9 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | 45 | | | 54 |
|----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|------|------------|
| 5' | ATG | GGG | ATT | GGT | GGC | CYC | GAC | TCC | TGG | AGC | CCG | TCA | GTA | TCG | CCC | CYY | TTC | CLL |
| | Wat | | | C1.v | Gly | | Agn | Sar | T | Sar | Pro | Sar | Va) | Ser | 112 | G) | | 7 |
| | Mec | GIY | 116 | GIY | GLY | rsp | -GP | 361 | , | 742 | | | 762 | | | 014 | -116 | nea |
| | | | 63 | | | 72 | | | 81 | | | 90 | | | 99 | | | 108 |
| | TTA | TIG | ATC | GTT | GAG | CTC | TCT | TTC | GTT | CTC | TIT | GCX | AGT | CYC | GAG | TIC | CIG | XXX |
| | | | | | | | | | | | nho. | 11- | | 3 | | 7 | | |
| | rea | Leu | 116 | ATT | GIU | Pen | Ser | FHG | Val | Leu | FAU | ALG. | Ser | λsp | GIU | FILE | val | nys |
| | | | 117 | | • | 126 | | | 135 | | | 144 | | | 153 | | | 162 |
| | GTG | GAA | AAC | GGA | λλλ | TTC | GCT | CIG | YYC | GGA | YYY | GAA | TTC | AGA | TTC | ATT | GGA | AGC |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | Val | GIA | ASD | GIĀ | гÃЗ | Pne | VIA | ren | ASII | θтλ | rys | GIU | PAG | yrg | PAG | TTG | GIĀ | Ser |
| | | | 171 | | | 180 | | | 189 | | | 198 | | | 207 | | | 216 |
| | AAC | AAC | TAC | TAC | ATG | CAC | TAC | AAG | AGC | AAC | GGA | ATG | ATA | GAC | agt | GIT | CTG | GAG |
| | | | | | *** | | | | | | | ~~~ | | · | | | | |
| | ,ASD | Asn | TYT | TYI | BBC | nls | TYE | rya | Ser | VRII | GLY | NOC | 110 | yeb | SEL | AGT | Ped | GIU |
| | | | 225 | | • | 234 | | | 243 | | | 252 | | | 261 | | | 270 |
| | agt | GCC | YCY | GAC | atg | CCT | ATA | λλG | GIC | | | | | GGT | TIC | CIC | GAC | CCC |
| | | | | | Wet. | | | 1.00 | 7/27 | | | 710 | | Gly | Dho. | | | Gly |
| | Ser | YTS | ATG | ASP | met | GIA | TTG | гÃя | Val | DEIL | AL U | 114 | | GLY | FILM | Deu | MED | GTA. |
| | | | 279 | | | 288 | | | 297 | | | 306 | | | 315 | | | 324 |
| | GAG | AGT | TAC | TGC | AGA | GYC | AAG | AAC | YCC | TAC | ATG | CAT | CCI | GAG | ccc | CCI | CTT | TTC |
| | | | | | | | * | | | | Wat | | Dro | | | 01 | | Db. |
| | GIU | Ser | TYE | CAS | vià | ASD | Lys | ASII | THE | ığı | nec | ais | PLO | GIU | PIC | GIĀ | Val | Phe |
| | | | 333 | | | 342 | | | 351 | | | 360 | | • | 369 | | | 378 |
| | GGG | GTG | CCA | GAA | GGY | | | | | CAG | AGC | GGT | TIC | GAA | AGA | CIC | GAC | TAC |
| | | | | ~~~ | | | | | | | | G) v | Phe | G3. | | Lou | 100 | Tyr |
| | GIĀ | ATT | PTO | GLU | GIY | 114 | Ser | VDII | , ALG | GIN | SET | GLY | rue | 410 | ALG | - | Asp | TAT |
| | | | 387 | | | 396 | | | 405 | | | 414 | | | 423 | | | 432 |
| | ACA | GTT | . ecc | XXX | CCG | XXX | CN | CIC | GGT | ATA | YYY | CTI | GTC | λTI | GIT | CIT | GTG | YYC |
| | | | | | | 7.00 | | | | | | Lov | Val | TIO | | · | Wal | Asn |
| | THE | AWI | . Ale | Lys | , ATE | ry | GAU | Lev | CTA | TIE | . Dys | Deu | val | . 116 | Val | . Seu | AGT | ASII |
| | | | 441 | | | 450 |) | | 459 | ı | | 468 | l | | 477 | , | | 486 |
| | AAC | TGC | GAC | GAC | TTC | GG1 | GCA | ATC | : AAC | CAG | TAC | GTG |) AGC | TGG | TT | : GGA | GGA | ACC |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Agn | TEL |) AS |) AS |) PDE | : GI | ATA | net | . AST | CIL | LYX | va1 | . Arg | TET | , LINE | . ЭТА | GTA | Thr |
| | | | 495 | | | 504 | | | 513 | | | 522 | | | 533 | | | 540 |
| | CAT | CAC | GAC | GAT | י דוכ | TAC | : AGA | CA1 | r GAC | AAC | ATC | : AAJ | CV) | CYC | TAC | : AAA | AAG | TAC |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | 1,40 | |
| | nıs | HIE | , AS | , vai | PILL | . rA: | . Ary | , 44 | , 616 | . uyı | | . nye | | . GIL | · Ay | . Lys | nya | Tyr |

Figure 11a

| | | The | rmot | :ogı | R · 3 | BAY: | ltis | IB | 3-ma | nnar | | (32) | 100 7 | · (c | onti | nue | a) (e | 6 G P J |
|-------|------|------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| | | 54 | 19 | | | 55 | A | | E 4 | | | ~~ | _ | | | | | _ |
| GIY | : rc | C TI | TC | rc (| STA | AA | CA. | T GI | C AJ | T AC | C TA | C AC | G GG | . ~~ | 58 | 5 | | 594 G GAA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | r TA | : AG | G GAA |
| Val | . Se | r Ph | e L | en / | /al | λει | Hi: | e Va | l As | n Th | r Ty | r Th | r Gl | y Val | Pro | יייר כ | | Glu |
| | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | y. | . wri | 3 GTA |
| GAG | CC1 | CAC | C A1 | · 1 | 1773 | 612 | i Tomor | | 62 | 1 | | 63 | 0 | | 63 | 9 | | 648 |
| | | - ~~ | | - : | | | | | G CT | T GC | A AA | C GY | A CC | G CCC | TG | CA(| ACC | 648 GAC |
| Glu | Pre | Th. | r I) | e ì | let | Ala | Tr | G1 | u Le | 11 27 | | | | | | | | Asp |
| | | | | | | | | | | • ~ | u na | u GI | I Pro | o Wid | CA | Glu | The | Asp |
| | | 65 | | | | 666 | ; | | 67 | 5 | | 684 | 4 | | 693 | ì | | |
| AAA | TCC | 3 GC | G AM | ג א | CC | CIC | GI | GA | G TG | G GIN | G AAC | 3 GAG | 3 ATC | 3 AGC | TO | ነ ጉጥአር | | 702 |
| Lve | Sa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AAG |
| -,- | | . 41 | y As | m 1 | nr. | Leu | Val | . G 1 | Tr | p Va. | l Ly: | Gl. | 1 Het | Ser | Sez | Tyz | Ile | Lva |
| • | | 71: | | | - | 720 | | | 72 | | | | | | | | | -10 |
| AGT | CTC | GA: | r cc | C A | AC | CAC | CTC | GTY | 74: 2 CC | ה (באל ה | 2 000 | 736 | ; | CCA | 747 | 1 | | 756 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · | GAA | L GGA | TIC | TIC | AGC | AAC |
| Ser | Leu | yel |) Pr | o y | E N | Hig | Leu | Val | Ala | . Val | Gly | Asp | Glu | Gly | Dhe. | Db- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | 1 | - 110 | - EUG | SEI | Asn |
| TAC | GAA | 76! GG2 | | ~ × | | 774 | | | 783 | ı | | 792 | | | 801 | | | 810 |
| | | | | | ^^ | ccr | TAC | GGT | . GG | GAN | CCC | CYC | TGG | GCC | TAC | AAC | GGC | TGG |
| Tyr | Glu | Gly | Ph | e L | 78 | Pro | Tvr | Gly | | | | ~ | | Ala | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -1- | U 13 | ULS | 410 | VITE | GIU | Trp | Ala | IXI | λan | Gly | Trp |
| | | 819 | | | | 828 | | | 837 | ı | | 846 | | • | 855 | | | |
| TCC | GGT | GTI | GA(| C IX | 3G / | AAG | λλG | CIC | CIT | TCG | ATA | GAG | ACG | GTG | GAC | مكلمل | ccc | 864 |
| Ser | Gly | 1/- 1 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALG |
| | 413 | VAI | . ALE | רגי ק | ויי | -ys | Lys | Leu | Leu | Ser | Ile | Glu | Thr | Val | Asp | Phe | Gly | Thr |
| | | 873 | | | | 882 | | | 891 | | | | | | | | _ | |
| TTC | CAC | CTC | TAT | r cc | :G 1 | rcc | CAC | TGG | CCT | CIV. | ACT | 900 | ~~ | AAC | 909 | | | 918 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | فلكما | AAC | TAT | GCC | CAG | TGC |
| Phe | His | Leu | Tyz | PI | :0 5 | ser | His | Trp | Gly | Val | Ser | Pro | Glu | Asn | Tvr | 11. | <u></u> | |
| | | 927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | -3- | v.r.a | GIR | rrp . |
| GGA | GCG | AAG | TCC | . AT | כ מגי | 136 | G) C | C1 C | 945 | | | 954 | | | 963 | | • | 972 |
| | | | | | | | anc | CAC | ATA | AAG | ATC | GCA | λλλ | GAG | ATC | GGA | AAK | CCC |
| Gly | Ala | Lys | Trp | Il | e G | lu . | Asp | His | Ile | Lve | Tla | A1- | | Glu | | | | |
| | | | | | | | • | | | . , . | 116 | ara | LYE | GIU | Ile | Gly | Lys | Pro |
| | | 981 | _ | | 9 | 90 | | | 999 | | 1 | 800 | | 1 | 017 | | | 004 |
| GTT . | GTT | CIG | GAA | GA | A T | 'AT | GGA | ATT | CCY | AAG | AGT | GCG | CCA | GTT. | AAC | AGA | yce i | 426 CCC |
| Val ' | Val | Len | Gl. | G1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Val ' | | | -244 | 21 | <u> </u> | JE (| 7. A. | TTS | Pro | Lys | Ser | λla | Pro | Val . | Asn | Arg ' | Thr . | Ala |
| | 1 | 035 | | | 10 | 44 | | 1 | 063 | | | | | | | | | |
| ATC 1 | TAC | AGA | CTC | TG | G A | AC (| TAE | ctg - | GTC | TAC | GAT. | .062 CTC | CCT | CC: 1 | 071 | | 1 | 080 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GUA (| SAT . | GGA (| GCG 1 | ATG |
| Ile : | ŢYŢ | Arg | Leu | TI | P A | en / | de/ | Leu | Val | Tyr | Asp | Leu | Glv | Glv | len | · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 1 | | nap (| GIA 1 | rio I | ret |

Figure 11b(Continued)

| Theymon |
|--|
| Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (mac) (continued) (6 6 /2) |
| 1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 |
| TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC GAG AGA GGG TAC Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Tlo Ti |
| Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser ASP ATT ACT |
| The lip met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser len au |
| 1143 App GIU Arg Gly Tvr |
| TAT CCG GAC TAG 012 1161 1170 |
| 1188 |
| TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp Sor Day |
| Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu |
| 1197 1206 1215 |
| CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TYC AAC ACA GGT GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Isa Lan Lan Lan Lan Lan Lan Lan Lan Lan La |
| Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asp Thr Cluster |
| and the Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly Gly |
| Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp |
| ACC TGC TCT TTC 100 1269 1278 |
| 1296 |
| Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Net Gly The |
| The Lys Lys Thr Val Civ |
| 1305 1314 1323 1332 |
| TAN TO THE THE TANK OF THE TAN |
| GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Arp Tyr See ha |
| Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys |
| 1359 1368 3377 |
| GTC GAA CAT CTC COM TOTAL 1386 |
| Val Glu Asp Leu Val Pho Clu |
| Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr |
| 1413 1422 |
| GGC TIT GAT CTC CAC ACT 1431 1440 |
| GGC TIT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT |
| Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp The The Asp Car Gar Gar Gar Arg TIC CIT |
| Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu |
| 1467 1476 1485 1404 |
| THE CAG GGA AAA ACG GTG AAA GAC TCM 1503 1512 |
| GAA GGC CAC TIT CAG GGA AAA ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly France Company |
| Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val |
| 1521 1530 1520 |
| AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC |
| AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG CTC GCA GAG GAA CTT CAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG ASG Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Clu Cu |
| Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Assault |
| Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu |
| GTG AAA AAC TYS TOS AAAA AAC TYS TOS AAA AAC T |
| GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC Val Lys Asn Txp Txp Asn Con City |
| Val Lys Asn Trp Trp Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp |
| out Gly The Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Dec 100 |
| vet rro Asp |

Figure 110 (Continued)

| Thermotoga | maritima | β-mannanase | الاص | (continued) (6612 |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 1629 | 1630 | | | |
| ATT GAS TOO AND O | TD30 | 1547 | 1656 | 1666 |
| The same same of the G | CT GAG GTG | GGA AAT GGA GCA | CTG CAC | 1665 1674 CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG |
| *1 | | | - 0.0 CMG | CIG AAC GTG AAA CTG |
| tie Glu Trp Asn G | ly Glu Val / | The Arm Charles | | Leu Asn Val Lys Leu |
| | , | ATA WRU CTA WIS | Leu Gln | Leu Asn Val Tue |
| 1683 | 1000 | | | The The Ten |
| CCC CC3 250 200 | 1692 | 1701 | 1710 | 1710 |
| THE WAY WAG VOC CO | NC TGG GAA (| AA GTG AGA GTA | | 1719 1728 AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC |
| | | | GCA AGG | AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC |
| Pro Gly Lys Ser As | in Tra Glas | 17 | | Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu |
| | b ata d | orn har yea har | Ala Arg | LVS Phe Glu . |
| 1737 | | | _ | are the our Arg Leu |
| MCS CSS man are | 1746 | 1755 | 764 | |
| TOT GAG AT | C CTC GAG T | AC GAC ARC MAG | 100 | 1773 1782 |
| | | are are sic sinc | ATT CCA | 1773 1782 AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC |
| Ser Glu Cva Glu Ti | a ten cin a | | | AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC |
| | a ped GIA I | YI ASP Ile Tyr | Ile Pro | Asn Val Clu ca |
| 1500 | | - | | Asn Val Glu Gly Leu |
| 1/91 | 1000 | | | |
| AAG GCA AGG TTG AG | G CCG TAC C | ~~ | 279 | 1827 1836 |
| | | ed GIA CAG VYC | CCC GGC ! | 1827 1836 TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC |
| Lys Gly Arg Len 1- | | | | THE THE NIX GGC |
| and see Mi | S RIO TAL Y | la Val Leu Asn | Pro Gly | TTP Val Lys Ile Gly |
| | | | | Th Agt The CIA |
| 1845 | 1004 | | | |
| CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC | GCG AND GO | ··· | 872 | 1881 1890 |
| | | . GAM AGT GCG | gag atc a | ITC ACT TIC GGC GGA |
| Leu Asp Met Asp Ass | | | | TO ACT THE GGC GGA |
| THE PART ASI | I WIS YELL AS | l Glu Ser Ala (| Ziu Tle 1 | To mb - m |
| Leu Asp Met Asn Asn | | | | TE THE PRE GIA GIA |
| THAA - | 1000 | . | | |
| aaa gag tac aga aga | TTC CAT GT | 1 101 1mm | 740 | 1935 1944 |
| AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA | | w wow will CVC J | PTC GAC A | GA ACA GCG GCG CTC |
| Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg | 70h- 111 | | | |
| | rne His Va | l Arg Ile Glu F | he Asp A | ra man 11 an |
| *** | | | | -a mr wra GlA Asl |
| 1953 | 1863 | | | |
| AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA | GGA GTT GT | | 00 | 1989 1998 |
| | | - our GAT CAT C | TG AGG T | AC GAT GGA CCG BTON |
| Lys Glu Leu His Ile | Cl. 22-1 | | | |
| TIE | OTA AST AS | l Gly Asp His L | eu Ara m | / \mathred = |
| 2007 | | - · · - | | - wan gra blo Ile |
| 2007 | 184 C | | | |
| TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG | AGA CTT TAT | · 112 10: 20: - | 34 25 | 2043 |
| | | THE MUN ACA G | ga ggt at | NG TGA 3 |
| Phe Ile Asp Asn Val | Ave to: - | | | - |
| | was ren 172 | Lys Arg Thr G | ly Glv Ma | + +++ |
| | | | 3 426 | · - |

Figure 11d (Continued)

ABPII in β-mannosidase (63GB1)

| • |
|--|
| 5' ATG CTA CCA CAR ORD 27 36 |
| 54 |
| Net Leu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu |
| ord Phe Lau Trp Gly Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Phe Glo Ph |
| 63 72 01 |
| ATG GGC GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG CAC ATC GAT CCA AAT ACC GAC TGG TGG AAG TGG |
| THE CAC ATC GAT CCA AAT ACC GAC TGG TGG AAC TGG |
| Met Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp |
| and has been the Asp trp trp Lys Trp |
| GTT CCC 512 222 126 135 144 |
| 153 162 |
| GTT CGC GAT CCT TTC AAC ATA AAA AAG GAG CTT GTG AGT GGG GAC CTT CCC GAG |
| Val Arg Asp Pro Phe Asn Ile Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu |
| 171 180 100 |
| GAC GGC ATC AAC AAC TAC GAA CTT TIT GAA AAC GAT CAC AAG CTC GCT AAA GGC |
| THE CAR AND GAT CAC AND CTC GCT AND GCC |
| Asp Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr Glu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asn Tyr Glu Asn Ty |
| Asp Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr Glu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asp His Lys Leu Ala Lys Gly |
| |
| CTT GGA CTC AAC GCA TAC AGG ATT GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATC TTT CCC TGG |
| Leu Gly Leu Asp ale on the second sec |
| Leu Gly Leu Asm Ala Tyr Arg Ila Gly Ila Glu Trp Ser Arg Ila Phe Pro Trp |
| 279 288 297 305 |
| CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAG TTC GA |
| CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAG TTC GAC ACT TAC GGT TTA GTA AAG |
| Pro Thr Trp Thr Val Asp Thr Glu Val Glu Phe Asp Thr Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys |
| 333 743 |
| GAC GTT AAG ATA CAC AND TOO 351 360 369 |
| GAC GTT AAG ATA GAC AAG TCC ACC CTT GCT GAA CTC GAC AGG CTG GCC AAC AAG |
| Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Ser The Lys |
| Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Ala Asn Lys |
| 387 396 405 |
| GAG GAG GTA ATG TAC TAC AGG CGC GTT ATT CAG CAT TTG AGG GAG CTC GGC TTC |
| Glu Glu Val Man The Good Tro |
| Glu Glu Val Met Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Gln His Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Phe |
| 441 450 450 |
| ANG GTC TTC GTT ANC CTC ANC CAC TTC ACG CTT CCA ATA TGG CTC CAC GAC CCG |
| THE CAC THE ACO CITY COA ATA TOG CITY CAC CAC CAC CAC |
| Lys Val Phe Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe The Louis |
| Lys Val Phe Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu His Asp Pro |
| 495 504 513 522 |
| ATA GTG GCA AGG GAG AAG GCC CTC ACA AAC GAC AGA ATC GGC TGG GTC TCC CAG |
| The Val Ala Arg Chu Luc 13 |
| Ile Val Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Asp Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Ser Gln |
| ** Agt Sel Clu |

Figure 120.

AMPII 1a β -mannosidase (63GB1) (continued)

| 549 | 55 | A | 567 | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| AGG ACA GTT | GTT GAG TT | T GCC AAG | 724 CC C | 576 | 585 594 C CAT GCG CTC GGA |
| | | | | CT TAC ATC GC | C CAT GCG CTC GGA |
| Arg Thr Val | Val Glu Ph | e Ala Lys | Tyr Ala A | la Tvr Tie al | a His Ala Leu Gly |
| | | | • | Je aze Mi | a ure wis ren Cla |
| 603 GAC CTC GTG | 61. | 2 | 621 | 630 | 639 649 |
| | CAC ACA TG | 3 AGC ACC | TTC AAC G | an cet ate eti | 639 648 COTT GTG GAG CTC |
| Asp Leu Val | Asp Thr Tr | Ser Thr | Pho 1 | | Val Val Glu Leu |
| | | b per IIII | FRE ASR G | lu Pro Met Val | . Val Val Glu Leu |
| 657 | 66 | \$ | 675 | 684 | £00 |
| GGC TAC CTC | GCC CCC TAC | TCA CCA | TTT CCC CC | IG GGA GTC ATY | 693 702 AAC CCC GAG GCC |
| | | | | | AND COO GAG GCC |
| Gly Tyr Leu | Ala Pro Tyr | Ser Gly | Phe Pro Pa | o Gly Val Met | Asn Pro Glu Ala |
| 711 | | | | | and old WIG |
| | 72(GCG ANG CWG | | 729 | 738 | 747 756 |
| | | AAC AIG | ATA AAC GC | C CAC GCC TTG | 747 756 GCA TAT AAG ATG |
| Ala Lys Leu i | Ala Ile Leu | Asn Met | Ile Asn Al | | Ala Tyr Lys Met |
| | | | 14 | e ars wie men | Ale Tyr Lys Met |
| 765 | 774 | · ' | 783 | 792 | 801 810 |
| ATA AAG AGG 1 | ITC GAC ACC | AAG AAG | GCC GAT GA | G GAT AGC AAG | TCC CCT GCG GAC |
| | | | | | |
| y- say s | me asp the | rās rās ' | yrs ysb CI | n yab ger ras | Ser Pro Ala Asp |
| 819 | 828 | 1 | 837 | 846 | |
| GTT GGC ATA A | ATT TAC AAC | AAC ATC | GT GTT GC | C TAC CCT AAA | B55 864 GAC CCT AAC GAT |
| | | | | | |
| ANT GIA IIS I | ile Tyr Asn | Asn Ile (| Sly Val Al | a Tyr Pro Lys | Asp Pro Asn Asp |
| 873 | 882 | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | TT AAA GCA | GCC GAN 1 | 891 NG CRG TX | 900 | 909 918 AGC GGA CTG TTC |
| | | | | | |
| Pro Lys Asp V | al Lys Ala | Ala Glu A | an Asp Ass | Tyr Phe His | Ser Gly Leu Phe |
| | | | • | -,,,- | act ork her bue |
| 927 | 936 | 9 | 45 | 954 | 963 972 |
| | TC CAC AAG | GGT AAG C | TC AAC ATI | GAG TTC GAC | GGC GAA AAC TTT |
| | | | | | Gly Glu Asn Phe |
| | | 1 -10 0 | er ven Til | GIR LUE WED | Gly Glu Asn Phe |
| 981 | 990 | 9 | 99 | 1008 7 | .017 1026 |
| GTA AAA GTT A | GA CAC CTA | AAA GGC A | AT GAC TGG | ATA GGC CTC | .017 1026 AAC TAC TAC ACC |
| Val Ive Val | | | | | |
| mls Agt V | ry als leu | rha Cla Y | an Asp Tr | Ile Gly Leu | Asn Tyr Tyr Thr |
| 1035 | 1044 | 10 | E 2 | 1000 | |
| | IT AGA TAT | TCG GAG C | CC AAG TOTO | 1062 1 | 071 1080 CCC CTC ATA TCC |
| | | | | | |
| Arg Glu Val Ve | al Arg Tyr | Ser Glu P | ro Lys Phe | Pro Ser Tla | Pro Leu Ile Ser |
| | | | | | nen 118 261 |

Figure 12b(Continued)

APPII la β -mannosidase (63031) (continued)

| (Continued) |
|--|
| 1000 · |
| TTC AAG GGC GTT CCC AAC TAC GGC TAC TCC TGC AGG CCC GGC AGG CCC GCC AGG CCC AGG AGG |
| TTC AAG GGC GTT CCC AAC TAC GGC TAC TCC TGC AGG CCC GGC ACG ACC TCC GCC Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cys Acc TCC TCC GCC |
| Phe Lya Gly Val Day |
| Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala |
| and Fro Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala |
| 1143 1152 1161 1170 |
| GAT GGC ATG CCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GGC TGG GAA GTC TATE CCC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC T |
| 400 MW (CITY WITH NOW |
| Asp Gly Met Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Gly Val The |
| The state of the s |
| 1197 1206 1215 1224 1233 1242 |
| GAC TCG ATA GTC GAC CCG 1215 1224 1223 |
| THE AGT GTT COT CTT ME A |
| GAC TCG ATA GTC GAG GCC ACC AAG TAC AGT GTT CCT GTT TAC GTC ACC GAG AAC Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val Tor Val Tor |
| val Giu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val |
| |
| GGT GTT GCG GAT TCC GCG GAC ACG CTG AGG CCA TAC TILD 1287 1296 |
| GGT GTT GCG GAT TCC GCG GAC ACG CTG AGG CCA TAC TAC ATA GTC AGC CAC GTC |
| |
| GLY Val Ala Amp Ser Ala Amp Thy Louisian The |
| Gly Val Ala Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Val Ser His Val |
| 1305 1314 1323 1332 1341 1350 |
| TCA AAG ATA GAG GAA GCG 200 1323 1332 1341 |
| 1350 |
| TCA AAG ATA GAG GAA GCC ATT GAG AAT GGA TAC CCC GTA AAA GGC TAC ATG TAC Ser Lys Ile Glu Glu Ala Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Pro Val Lys Gly Tyr Met Tyr |
| of the Ala lie Glu Asn Gly Tyr Pro Val Lym Club |
| 1359 1360 |
| 1359 1368 1377 1386 1395 1404 |
| THE GAT AND TAC GAG TGG GCC CTC GGC TTC CGC TTC TT |
| TGG GCG CTT ACG GAT AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC CTC GGC TTC AGC ATG AGG TTT GGT TTP ALE Leu Thr Acg Ang Acg TTT GGT |
| Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Leu Gly Phe Ser Met Ary Phe Gly |
| Ser Het Ary Phe Gly |
| 1413 1422 1431 1440 1449 1459 |
| TAC ANG GTC GAC CTC ATC TCC ANG GAG AGG ATC CCC 1449 1458 |
| |
| Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Ser Lys Glu Arg Ile Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Val |
| are the Arg Ile Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Vol |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 |
| GAG ATA TAT CGC AGG ATA CTC CIO 1494 1503 |
| GAG ATA TAT CGC AGG ATA GTG CAG TCC AAC GGT GTT CCT AAG GAT ATC AAA GAG |
| Glu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ile Vol Co |
| Glu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ile Val Gln Ser Asn Gly Val Pro Lys Asp Ile Lys Glu |
| 1521 1520 |
| 1521 1530 1539 GAG TTC CTG AAG GTT CAG TO THE DAYS GIVE |
| GAG TTC CTG AAG GGT GAG GAG AAA TCA 3 |
| |
| Glu Phe Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Lys *** |
| |

Figure 12C(Continued)

OC1/4V Endoglacanase (33GP1)

| 5' ATG GTA GAA AGA CAC TTG AGA GT 36 |
|--|
| ATC GTA GAA AGA CAC TTC AGA TAT GTT CTT ATT TCG 100 45 |
| 5' ATG GTA GAA AGA CAC TTC AGA TAT GTT CTT ATT TGC ACC CTG TTT CTT GTT ATC |
| Met Val Glu Arg His Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Ile Cys Thr Leu Phe Leu Val Met |
| 63 72 Pr |
| CTC CTA ATC TCA TCC ACT CAG TGT GGA AAA AAT GAA CCA AAC AAA AGA GTG AAT |
| THE CAS TOT GGA AAA AAT GAA CCA AAC AAA AGA CTA |
| Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gin Cve Giv Ive |
| Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gln Cys Gly Lys Asn Glu Pro Asn Lys Arg Val Asn |
| AGC ATG GAA CAG TO COM 135 144 153 |
| AGC ATG GAA CAG TCA GTT GCT GAA AGT GAT AGC AAC TCA GCA TTT GAA TAC AAC |
| Ser Met Glu Gln Ser Vet |
| Ser Met Glu Gln Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Ala Phe Glu Tyr Asn |
| 171 180 100 |
| AAA ATG GTA GGT AAA GGA GTA AAT ATT GGA AAT GCT TTA GAA GCT CCT TTC GAA |
| THE GAA GCT CCT TTC GAA |
| Lys Met Val Gly Lys Gly Val Asn Ile Gly Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Phe Glu |
| |
| GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT GAO 243 252 261 200 |
| GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT GAG GAT GAA TAT TTT GAG ATA ATA |
| Gly Ala Trp Gly Val Arg Ile Glu Asp Clu Tyr Phe Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Arg |
| Tyr Pne Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Arg |
| |
| GGA TTT GAT TCT GTT AGG ATT CCC ATA AGA TGG TCA GCA CAT ATA TCC GAA AAG |
| Gly Phe Asp Ser Val Arg Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Ser Ala His Ile Ser Glu Lys |
| 110 110 Arg Trp Ser Ala His Ile Ser Glu Lys |
| |
| CCA CCA TAT GAT ATT GAC AGG AAT TTC CTC GAA AGA GTT AAC CAT GTT GTC GAT |
| Pro Pro Tyr Arn The time |
| Pro Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Arg Asn Phe Leu Glu Arg Val Asn His Val Val Asp |
| |
| AGG GCT CTT GAG AAT AAT TTA ACA GTA ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC |
| AGG GCT CTT GAG AAT AAT TTA ACA GTA ATC ATC AAT ACG CAC CAT TTT GAA GAA |
| Arg Ala Leu Glu Asn Asn Leu Thr Val Ile Ile Asn Thr His His Phe Glu Glu |
| |
| CTC TAT CAA GAA CCG GAT ARA MAG 459 468 477 |
| CTC TAT CAA GAA CCG GAT AAA TAC GGC GAT GTT TTG GTG GAA ATT TGG AGA CAG |
| Leu Tyr Gin Glu Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Val Leu Val Glu Ile Trp Arg Gln |
| As val Leu Val Glu Ile Trp Arg Cln |
| |
| ATT GCA AAA TTC TTT AAA GAT TAC CCG GAA AAT CTG TTC TTT GAA ATC TAC AAC |
| The Ala Lys Phe Phe Lys Arm The Tac AAC |
| Ile Ala Lys Phe Phe Lys Asp Tyr Pro Glu Asn Leu Phe Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn |
| and the wan |

Figure 130.

| OC1/4V Padani |
|--|
| OC1/4V Endoglucanase (33GP1) (continued) |
| GAG CCT GCT CAG AAC TTG ACA GCT GAA AAA TGG AAC GCA CTT TAT CCA AAA GTG |
| THE ALA GCT GAN ANA TGG ANC GCN CTT THE GOLD |
| Glu Pro Ala Gln Asn Leu Thr Ala Glu Lys Trp Asn Ala Leu Tyr Pro Lys Val |
| 603 613 |
| CTC ANA CTT AMP 100 621 630 |
| CTC AAA GTT ATC AGG GAG AGC AAT CCA ACC CGG ATT GTC ATT ATC GAT GCT CCA Leu Lys Val 11e ATC Clu Co |
| Leu Lys Val Tle Array |
| Leu Lys Val Ile Arg Glu Ser Asn Pro Thr Arg Ile Val Ile Ile Asp Ala Pro |
| 657 666 675 |
| AAC TGG GCA CAC TATE ACC 684 683 |
| 702 |
| Asn Trp Ala His Tyr Ser Ala Val Arg Ser Leu Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Lys Arg |
| The Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Lys Arg |
| |
| ATC ATT GTT TCC TTC CAT TAC TAC GAA CCT TTC AAA TTC ACA CAT CAG GGT GCC |
| The The Wal Gard Car CAG GGT GCC |
| Ile Ile Val Sar Phe His Tyr Tyr Glu Pro Phe Lys Phe Thr His Gln Gly Ala |
| |
| GAN TGG GTT ANT CCC ATC CCA CCT GTT AGG GTT ANG TGG ANT GGC GAG GAN TGG |
| THE COA CCT GTT AGG GTT AAG TGG AAT GGC GAG GAA MOO |
| Glu Trp Val Asn Pro Ile Pro Pro Val |
| Glu Trp Val Asn Pro Ile Pro Pro Val Arg Val Lys Trp Asn Gly Glu Glu Trp |
| |
| GAA ATT AAC CAA ATC AGA AGT CAT TTC AAA TAC COR AGA 855 864 |
| GAA ATT AAC CAA ATC AGA AGT CAT TTC AAA TAC GTG AGT GAC TGG GCA AAG CAA |
| Glu Ile Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser His Phe Lys Tyr Val Ser Asp Trp Ala Lys Gln |
| |
| AAT AAC GTA CCA ATC TIT CTT CCT CO. 900 909 919 |
| AAT AAC GTA CCA ATC TTT CTT GGT GAA TTC GGT GCT TAT TCA AAA GCA GAC ATG |
| Asn Asn Val Pro Ile Phe Leu Gly Glu Phe Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Het |
| 927 936 |
| |
| GAC TCA AGG GTT AAG TGG ACC GAA AGT GTG AGA AAA ATG GCG GAA GAA TTT GGA |
| Asp Ser Arg Val Los Tro The As |
| Asp Ser Arg Val Lys Trp Thr Glu Ser Val Arg Lys Met Ala Glu Glu Phe Gly |
| |
| TIT TCA TAC GCG TAT TGG GAA TIT TGT GCA CCA TAT TGG GAA TIT TGT GCA CCA TAT TGG GAA TIT TGT GCA CCA TAT TGG GAA TGG GAA TAT TGG GAA TGG GAA TGG GAA TAT TGG GAA TG |
| TTT TCA TAC GCG TAT TGG GAA TTT TGT GCA GGA TTT GGC ATA TAC GAT AGA TGG |
| Phe Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Trp Glu Phe Cys Ala Gly Phe Gly Ile Tyr Asp Arg Trp |
| 1035 1044 |
| TCT CAA AAC TOG ATT CAA TOG AT |
| TCT CAA AAC TOG ATC GAA CCA TTG GCA ACA GCT GTG GTT GGC ACA GGC AAA GAG |
| Ser Gln Asn Trp Ile Glu Pro Leu Ala man |
| Ala Val Val Gly Thr Gly Ive Cly |
| TAA 3. |
| *** |
| |

Figure 13b(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3)

| 9 |
|--|
| 5' ATG GAT CIT ACA AAG GTG GGG ATC ATA GTG AGG CTG AAC GAG TGG CAG GCA AAA |
| THE STO GOO ATC ATA GTG AGG CTG AAC GAG TGG CAG GCA AAA |
| Met Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Gly Ile Ile Val |
| Met Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Gly Ile Ile Val Arg Leu Asn Glu Trp Gln Ala Lys |
| 63 72 81 90 00 |
| GAC GTG GCA AAA GAC AGG TTC ATA GAG ATA AAA GAC GGA AAG GCT GAA GTG TGG |
| Asp Val Ala Lys Asp Arg Phe Ile Glu Ile Lys Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Val Trp |
| The Lys Asp Cly Lys Ala Glu Val Ton |
| 117 126 135 144 |
| ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TTC TAC GAA AAA CCC 153 162 |
| ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TTC TAC GAA AAA CCA GAC ACA TCT CCC AGA |
| Ile Leu Gln Gly Val Glu Ile Phe Tyr Glu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ser Pro Arg |
| 171 180 189 198 |
| ATC TTC TTC GCA CAG GCA AGG TCG AAC AAG GTG ATC GAG GCT TTT CTG ACC AAT |
| II Pho Pho Pho Acc AAT |
| Ile Phe Phe Ala Gln Ala Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Glu Ala Phe Leu Thr Asn |
| |
| CCT GTG GAT ACG AAA AAG AAA GAA CTC TTC AAG GTT ACT GTT GAC GGA AAA GAG |
| THE ANG GIT ACT GIT GAC GGA ANA GAG |
| Pro Val Asp Thr Lys Lys Lys Glu Leu Phe Lys Val Thr Val Asp Gly Lys Glu |
| 279 200 |
| ATT CCC GTC TCA AGA GTG GAA AAG GCC GAT CCC ACG GAC ATA GAC GTG ACG AAC |
| AND GCC GAT CCC ACG GAC ATA GAC GTG ACG AND |
| Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Val Glu Lvs Ala Aca Des |
| Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Val Glu Lys Ala Asp Pro Thr Asp Ile Asp Val Thr Asn |
| TAC GTG AGA ATV: CTG CTG 351 360 360 |
| TAC GTG AGA ATC GTC CTT TCT GAA TCC CTG AAA GAA GAA GAC CTC AGA AAA GAC |
| Tyr Val Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Asp |
| old Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Asp |
| 387 396 405 414 |
| GTG GAA CTG ATC ATA GAA GGT TAC AAA CCG GCA AGA GTC ATC ATG ATG GAG ATC |
| Val Glu Leu Ile Ile Glu Gly Tyr Lys Pro Ala Arg Val Ile Met Met Glu Ile |
| old Gly Tyr Lys Pro Ala Arg Val Ile Met Met Clu Tla |
| 441 450 459 |
| GAC GAC TAC TAT TAC GAT GGA GAG CTC GGA GCC CTA 477 486 |
| CTG GAC GAC TAC TAT TAC GAT GGA GAG CTC GGA GCC GTA TAT TCT CCA GAG AAG |
| Leu Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Glu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys |
| 495 504 513 |
| ACG ATA TTC AGA GTC TGG TCC CCC GTT TCT AND TCC S31 540 |
| ACG ATA TYC AGA GTC TGG TCC CCC GTT TCT AAG TGG GTA AAG GTG CTT CTC TTC |
| Thr Ile Phe Arg Val Trp Ser Pro Val Ser Lys Trp Val Lys Val Leu Leu Phe |
| and the Leu Leu Phe |

Figure 14a

| Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued) |
|--|
| 549 |
| 369 558 567 576 585 |
| AAA AAC GGA GAA GAC ACA GAA CCG TAC CAG GTT GTG AAC ATG GAA TAC AAG GGA |
| LVE ACT CLASS GGA |
| als Ash Gly Glu Asp Thr Glu Pro Tvr Glu Val |
| Lys Asn Gly Glu Asp Thr Glu Pro Tyr Gln Val Val Asn Het Glu Tyr Lys Gly |
| |
| AAC GGG GTC TGG GAA GCG GTT GTT GAA GGC GAT CTC GAC GGA GTG TTC TAC CTC |
| THE GAR GGC GAT CTC GAC GGA GTC TTC TALL |
| Asn Gly Val Ten Cly |
| The Glu Ala Val Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Glu Val |
| Asn Gly Val Trp Glu Ala Val Val Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu |
| |
| TAT CAG CTG GAA AAC TAC GGA AAG ATC AGA ACA ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG AAA |
| THE MAN ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG ALL |
| Tyr Gin Leu Glu Asn Tyr Giv Von |
| Tyr Gln Leu Glu Asn Tyr Gly Lys Ile Arg Thr Thr Vel Asp Pro Tyr Ser Lys |
| 111 700 |
| 729 738 747 |
| 756 |
| ALL CIT GCC AGG ACA AAC |
| Ala Val Tyr Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Ser 11a Val Val |
| Ala Val Tyr Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Ser Ala Val Val Asn Leu Ala Arg Thr Asn |
| |
| CCA GAA GGA TGG GAA AAC GBC ACG GGA TGG |
| CCA GAA GGA TGG GAA AAC GAC AGG GGA CCG AAA ATC GAA GGA TAC GAA GAC GCG |
| Pro Glu Gly Tro Glu Am 1 |
| Pro Glu Gly Trp Glu Asn Asp Arg Gly Pro Lys Ile Glu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Ala |
| RIY GGA |
| ATA ATC TAT CAR ATC |
| ATA ATC TAT GAA ATA CAC ATA GCG GAC ATC ACA GGA CTC GAA AAC TCC GGG GTA |
| The The Bar of the Control of the Co |
| Ile Ile Tyr Glu Ile Ris Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val |
| - Sty Det Gid Ash Ser Gly Val |
| # # / f |
| AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC CTL AC |
| THE |
| Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu |
| Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly |
| 927 R7 <i>P</i> |
| GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT |
| THE CAC CIT TEG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CTC |
| GIV VAL The Charles |
| The thir Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val man at |
| Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His |
| TX! AAA |
| 1017 COT TIC TIT GAT TIC TAC ACA COC CAR CALL |
| ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG |
| the Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thy Cluber |
| Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu |
| 1U37 1AAA . |
| ANG TAC TAC AND TGG GGT TAC GAT COT TAG GGT TAC GG |
| THE CTY THE ATT GTT CCG GAG CCC ACT |
| Lys Tyr Tyr Asn Trn Clu Bur |
| Lys Tyr Asn Trp Gly Tyr Asp Pro Tyr Leu Phe Met Val Pro Glu Gly Arg |
| |
| Figure 14h/compiles a |

Figure 14b(Continued)

andregoga maritima Pullulanese (6093) (continue)

| (6GP3) (continued) |
|--|
| 1089 |
| 1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 1134 TAC TCA ACC GAT CCC AAA AAC CCA CAC ACG AGA ATC AGA GAA GTC AAA GAA ATG TYF Ser Thr Ash Bro Live |
| THE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE AC |
| Tyr Ser Thr Asp Pro Lys Asn Pro His Thr Arg Ile Arg Glu Val Lys Glu Het |
| tio als the Arg Ile Arg Glu Val Lvs Glu Val |
| 1143 1152 1161 |
| GTC AAA GCC CTT CAC AAA CAC GCT AM CAC GCT A |
| GTC AAA GCC CTT CAC AAA CAC GGT ATA GGT GTG ATT ATG GAC ATG GTG TTC CCT |
| Val Lys Ala Leu His Lys His Cly Tla Cly |
| Val Lys Ala Leu His Lys His Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Met Asp Met Val Phe Pro |
| 1197 1206 1215 1224 1233 |
| CAC ACC TAC GGT ATA GGC GAA CTC TCC CCC 1224 1233 |
| His The Tar Class The Tar Car Tac Tac |
| his Thr Tyr Gly Ile Gly Glu Leu Ser Ala Dha ham |
| His Thr Tyr Gly Ile Gly Glu Leu Ser Ala Phe Asp Gln Thr Val Pro Tyr Tyr |
| 1251 1260 1269 1278 |
| TTC TAC AGA ATC GAC AAG ACA GGT GCC TAT TTG AAC GAA AGC GGA TGT GGT AAC |
| Phe Tyr Arg Tie Arg Ties Arg Ties Arg Ties Tyr Arg Ties Arg Ties Tyr Arg Ties Arg Ti |
| THE AND LIVE THE GLY ALE TYP LOU AND GLY CO. |
| Phe Tyr Arg Ile Asp Lys Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Asn Glu Ser Gly Cys Gly Asn |
| |
| GTC ATC GCA AGC GAA AGA CCC ATG ATG AGA AAA TTC ATA GTC GAT ACC GTC ACC |
| Val Ile Ala Ser Cluber |
| Val Ile Ala Ser Glu Arg Pro Met Met Arg Lys Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Val Thr |
| |
| TAC TGG GTA AAG GAG TAT CAC ATA GAC GGA TTC AGG TTC GAT CAG ATG GGT CTC |
| THE AIR CAC GGA TTC AGG TTC GAT CAG ATG GGT CTC |
| Tyr Trp Val Lys Glu Tyr His Ile Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gln Her Gly Leu |
| The May File Asp Gln Mer Gly In. |
| 1413 1422 1431 |
| ATC GAC AAA AAG ACA ATG CTC GAA GTC GAA ACC |
| ATC GAC AAA AAG ACA ATG CTC GAA GTC GAA AGA GCT CTT CAT AAA ATC GAT CCA |
| and Lys Lys Thr Het Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala You |
| Ile Asp Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro |
| |
| ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCG ATC AGG TTT Thr Ile Ile Icu Tac GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT |
| The Ile Ile Iou man and a series and accept the AGG TIT |
| Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe |
| 1521 1530 |
| 1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 |
| 1566 |
| Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Ala The |
| Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg |
| |
| 1575 1584 1593 1602 1611 1620 GAC GCA ATA AGG GGT TCC GTG TTC AAC CCG AGC GTC AAG GGA TTC GTC ATG GGA ASP Ala 11e Are Glasses |
| |
| Asp Ala Ile Arg Gly Ser Val Phe Asn Pro Ser Val Lys Gly Phe Val Met Gly |
| Fig. Fib Ser Val Lys Gly Phe Val Het Gly |
| |

Figure 14C(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

| Company (Company) |
|--|
| 1629 1638 1647 1656 1665 1674 |
| GGA TAC GGA AAG GAA ACC AAG ATC AAA AGG GGT GTT GTT GGA AGC ATA AAC TAC |
| THE HAR AGG GGT GTT GGA AGC ATA AAC TAC |
| Gly Tyr Gly Lys Glu Thr Lyr Yla |
| Gly Tyr Gly Lys Glu Thr Lys Ile Lys Arg Gly Val Val Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr |
| |
| GAC GGA AAA CTG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG A |
| GAC GGA AAA CTC ATC AAA AGT TTC GCC CTT GAT CCA GAA GAA ACT ATA AAC TAC |
| And Olivery and the same and th |
| Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Thr Ile Asn Tyr |
| Tyr |
| 1737 1746 1755 1764 1773 |
| GCA GCG TGT CAC GAC AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAG TAG |
| GCA GCG TGT CAC GAC AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAC TAC CTT GCC GCC AAA |
| Ala Ala Cys His Asp Asn His Thr Law See Assa |
| Ala Ala Cys His Asp Asn His Thr Leu Trp Asp Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ala Lys |
| 1791 . 1800 |
| GCT GAT AAG AAA AAG GAA TGG ACC GAA GAA GAA CTG AAA AAC GCC CAG AAA CTG |
| THE THE ACC GAS GAS GAS CTG AND AND GCC CAG AND CTG |
| Ala Asp Ive Ive Ive Cive Cive Cive Cive Cive Cive Cive Ci |
| Ala Asp Lys Lys Glu Trp Thr Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Ala Gln Lys Leu |
| 1845 1004 |
| GET GGT GCG ATA CTT CTC ACT TOT CALL CON |
| |
| Ale GIV Ale Tie I and I ale Tie CTC CAC GGA GGG CAG |
| Ala Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Pro Phe Leu His Gly Gln |
| 1899 1908 1917 |
| 1899 1908 1917 - 1926 1935 1944 |
| THE ACC ACC ACC ART THE ARC GRE ARC THE THE ACC COS ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC AC |
| ASD Phe Cur Aug Man Man The Color ATC TCC |
| Asp Phe Cys Arg Thr Thr Asn Phe Asn Asp Asn Ser Tyr Asn Ala Pro Ile Ser |
| The ser all the ser |
| 1953 1962 1971 1980 1989 1998 |
| ATA AAC GGC TTC GAT TAC GAA AGA AAA CTT CAG TTC ATA GAC GTG TTC AAT TAC |
| THE TAX GAC GIG TTC AAT TAC |
| Lie Asn Gly Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Lys Leu Gla Pha |
| Ile Asn Gly Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Lys Leu Gln Phe Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Tyr |
| 2007 2016 2025 2034 2043 7052 |
| CAC AAG GGT CTC ATA AAA CTC AGA AAA CIA CIA CIA CIA CIA CIA CIA CIA CI |
| CAC AAG GGT CTC ATA AAA CTC AGA AAA GAA CAC CCT GCT TTC AGG CTG AAA AAC |
| His Lys Gly Leu Ile Lys Leu Arg Lys Glu His Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Asn |
| and the Arg Leu Lys Asn |
| 2061 2070 2000 |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTS GAA TO 2097 2106 |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT |
| Ma Glu Glu Ile Iva Ive His You Gl |
| Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val |
| 2115 2174 2022 |
| 2115 2124 2133 2142 2151 2160 |
| GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG GTG |
| Ala Phe Mer Leu Ive han Min and and and and and and and and and an |
| la Phe Met Leu Lys Asp His Ala Gly Gly Asp Pro Trp Lys Asp Ile Val Val |
| TIG AGT AGT |
| _ |

Figure 14d(Continued)

Thermotoga maritime Fullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

| 21/0 | | | | | • , |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ile Tyr Asn Gly | Asn Leu Glu | Lys Thr Thr 1 | Yr Lys Leu | Pro Glu Glu | 2214 AAA TGG Lys Tro |
| AAT GTG GTT GTG | AAC AGC CAG Asn Ser Gln | 2241 AAA GCC GGA A Lys Ala Gly T | 2250 CA GAA GTG hr Glu Val | 2259 ATA GAA ACC Ile Glu Thr | 2268 |
| GGA ACA ATA GAA | 2286 CTC GAT CCG | 2295 CTT TCC GCG TI | 2304 AC GIT CTG | 2313 TAC AGA CAG | |

Figure 140(Continued)

1

Figure 15a Thermotoga maritima MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2) Glycosidase

CTT TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe

GTG AAA GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC Val Lys Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe

ATT GGA AGC AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC Ile Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp

AGT GTT CTG GAG AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp

GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His

CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Pne Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser

GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile

AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC Lys Leu Val lle Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn

CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp

GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His

GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala

TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr

CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG AGT CTG GAT CCC Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser Leu Asp Pro

AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC TAC GAA GGA Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn Tyr Glu Gly

TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG TCC GGT Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp Ser Gly

GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG TTC Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr Phe

CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys

CCC GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA Pro Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg

ACG GCC ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT Thr Ala Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp

GGA GCG ATG TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC Gly Ala Met Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp

GAG AGA GGG TAC TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC Glu Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp

AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly

GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met

GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC

Figure 15b (continued)

Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn

ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu

ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg

ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys

ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val

CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Trp

AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC ATT GAA TGG AAC Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp Ile Glu Trp Asn

GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG CCC GGA AAG Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys

AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC TCA GAA Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu Ser Glu

TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC AAG Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu Lys

GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTG GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ACT TTC GGC Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly

GGA AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG Gly Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala

Figure 15C(continued)

GGG GTG AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT Gly Val Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp

GGA CCG ATT TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG Gly Pro Ile Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met

TGA

1991

END

Figure 15d(continued)

Figure No. 16(Thermotoga maritima MSB8(6gb4)

| | - A | IG A | A A | ia a | TC G | AC CT | G AAT | CCT | 770 | ~~~ | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|-----|
| | 1 M | et Lj | /8 Az | g I | le As | in Le | ı Aen | 71 | 246 | - | AGC | GTT | AGG | GAT | AAC | GAA | GGG | AG | T | r rcc | 60 |
| | | | | | | | - 11911 | GIY | rne | Trp | Ser | Val | Arg | Asp | Asn | Glu | Gly | Arc | 1 P} | TT TCC | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LI GA | A GG | G AC | T GI | נטם פינו | A GGG | GTT | GTC | CAG | GCA | GAT | CTG | CTO C | | | | | | T CCA | |
| • | er bi | ie Gl | u Gl | y Th | r Va | l Pro | Gly | Val | Val | Gln | Ala | Acn | tan | 910 | AGA | AAA | GGT | CII | , CI | T CCA | 120 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | nea | vaı | Arg | Lys | Gly | Leu | Le | u Pro | 40 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 Hi | s Pr | o Tv | r Va | 1 (2) | u Man | MAC | GAA | GAT | CTC | TTC . | AAG | GAA | ATA | GAA | GAC | AGA | GAG | TYC | G ATC | |
| | | | | | - 01 | y mec | ASD | Glu | qaA | Leu | Phe : | Lys (| Glu | Ile | Glu | Asp | Ara | GI 11 | T | G ATC P Ile | 180 |
| 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| | I TA | C GA | 3 AG | GA GA | G TT | C GAG | TTC | AAA | GAA (| GAT (| ITG J | AAA (| מבי | cca | ~ | | | | | C GTT | |
| 6 | т ту | r Glu | ı Arç | Gl: | u Phe | Glu | Phe | Lys | Glu / | Asp t | /ai r | (| 71 | 71 | GALA | CGT | GTC | GAT | CT | GTT | 240 |
| | | | | | | • | | _ | | | | ,,,,,, | stu (| 31Y | Glu . | Arg | Val | qaA | Lev | Val | 80 |
| 24 | l TT | r GAG | GGC | : GT | GAC | , y.c.: | ~~~· | maa . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 Phe | Glu | Glv | Val | Agr | ACG Thr | CIG : | TCG (| AT G | IT I | 'AT C | TG A | AC (| GT (| GTT : | TAC (| CTT | GGA | AGC | ACC | 300 |
| | | | , | | . wat | Thr | ren : | Ser) | rab A | al T | yr L | eu A | sn (| ly 1 | Val : | lyr 1 | Leu | Glv | Ser | The | |
| 303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| 101 | GA. | GAC | ATG | TTC | ATC | GAG Glu | TAT (| CGC 1 | TC G | AT G | TC A | CG A | AC G | י באדו | PTC 1 | | | | | | |
| 101 | GIU | Asp | Met | Phe | Ile | Glu | Tyr ; | arg P | he A | sp V | al T | hr A | sn V | a l 7 | | WA (| AA A | AAG | AAT | CAC | 360 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 |
| 361 | CTG | AAG | GTG | TAC | ATA | AAA | TCT C | א יצי | TC 1/ | ~ ~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Leu | Lys | Val | Tyr | Ile | AAA Lys | Ser D | m T | 10 A | an G | rr co | CG A | AA A | CI C | TC G | AG C | AG A | AC 1 | CAC | GGG | 420 |
| | | | | | | • | • | | ie M | ig va | T P | o L | S T | hr L | eu G | lu G | ln A | sn 1 | yr | Gly | 140 |
| 421 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| 141 | Val | Leu | Glv | GI. | CCI | GAA (Glu) | AAT C | CC A | C AG | A GG | ia ta | C AT | 'A AC | 3A AE | AA G | cc c | AG T | AT T | .CG | The | |
| | Val | | , | GIY | PEG | GTH 1 | rab b | ro II | e Ar | g G1 | у Ту | T Il | e Az | g L | YS A | ia G | ln T | vr s | ~~ | 70 | 480 |
| 481 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 160 |
| | | TGG | GAC | TGG | ggt | GCC A | GA A | rc Gi | T AC | A AG | C GG | т ат | ጉ ጥ | יה די | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Gly | Trp | Asp | Trp | Gly | Ala A | rg I | le Va | 1 Th | r Se | r Gl | v 71 | - 10 - Tw | . T. | •A CC | C G | C T | AC C | TC (| GAG | 540 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| 541 | GTG Val | TAC | AGG (| GCA | CGT | CTT C | AG GB | 70 700 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | Val | Tyr : | Arg / | Ala. | Ara : | Len G | ln Ro | - C- | A AC | e GC | r TA: | CT | 3 TT | G GA | A CT | T GA | G GC | G A | AA (| EAT | 600 |
| | | | _ | | | | - II AN | p se | r Thi | r Ala | ı Tyı | Let | ı Le | u G1 | u Le | u G1 | u G1 | y Ly | 78 <i>}</i> | aso | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | GCC | | | AGG (| GTG 1 | NAC G | GT TT | C GT | A CAC | GGG | GA | GG | AA: | r cn | ሮ ልሞ | ייי די | ~ ~. | | | | |
| | Ala : | ueu (| aT } | irg ' | Val ; | len G | ly Ph | e Vai | His | Gly | Glu | Glv | Agr | ı T.a. | | | G GA | A GI | TI | AT | 660 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 220 |
| 661 | GTA / | VAC G | GT G | AA ; | IAG A | TA GO | AD DE | i data | , ~~ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 | Val A | sn G | ly g | lu I | ys I | le GI | ינט ע | | n- | GIT | CTT | GAA | AAG | AA(| GGI | GA | A AA | G CT | СТ | TC | 720 |
| | Val , | | | | - | | 7 921 | - rne | FIO | val | Leu | Glu | Lys | Asr | Gly | , Glu | Ly: | s Le | u P | he | 240 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | GAT G | u | . G T | TC C | AC C | TG AA | A GAT | GTG | AAA | CTA | TGG | TAT | CCG | TGO | | , Care | | | | | |
| | Asp G | -y V | at b | ne H | is L | eu Ly | s Asp | Val | Lys | Leu | Trp | Tvr | Pro | T | | | : UG(| ÷ AA | A C | CG | 780 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | , - | | بړ | - ASN | val | Gly | / Lys | s Pı | ro | 260 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 781 | TAC CTG TAC GAT TTG CTT | |
|----------|--|------------|
| 261 | TAC CTG TAC GAT TTC GTT TTC GTG TTG AAA GAC TTA AAC GGA GAG ATC TAC AGA GAA GAA | 044 |
| | and had Ash Gly Glu Ile Tor Are Clare | 840 280 |
| 841 | | 200 |
| 281 | ANG AAA ATC GGT TTG AGA AGA GTC AGA ATC GTT CAG GAG CCC GAT GAA GAA GGA AAA ACT | |
| | and the din Glu Pro Asp Glu Glu Clu Con at | 900 |
| 901 | | 300 |
| | THE GAR ATC ARC COT CAG TAR THE | |
| | | 60 |
| | | 20 |
| 321 | THE ALC CIC ACG TGG TTG AND CIG OF THE STATE | |
| | The Tyr Giu Lys Leu Val Lys Man Nam | - |
| 1021 | ACT CCC >>= -70 Net Ala Arg 3. | 40 |
| 341 | AGT GCC AAT ATG AAC ATG CTC AGG GTC TGG GGA GGA GGA ATC TAC GAG AGA GAG ATC TTC 101 | |
| | and the dry Gly He Tyr Glu Arg Glu The | |
| | | 50 |
| 361 | TAC AGA CTC TGT GAT GAA CTC GGT ATC ATG GTG TGG CAG GAT TTC ATG TAC GCG TGT CTT 114 | |
| | TIP GIR ASP Phe Met Tom No. | |
| 1141 (| Con more typ And Cys Leu 38 | 0 |
| 381 (| GAA TAT CCG GAT CAT CTT CCG TGG TTC AGA AAA CTC GCG AAC GAA GAG GCA AGA AAG ATT 1200 | |
| | and the Ala Ash Glu Ala Ash Glu Ala | |
| | | 0 |
| 401 V | GTG AGA AAA CTC AGA TAC CAT CCC TCC ATT GTT CTC TGG TGC GGA AAC AAC GAA AAC AAC AAC WAL ARG Lys Leu Arg Tyr His Pro Ser lle wal low To | |
| | the tal Let Trp Cys Glv Asn Asn Clar | |
| | |) |
| 421 T | TGG GGA TTC GAT GAA TGG GGA AAT ATG GCC AGA AAA GTG GAT GGT ATC AAC CTC GGA AAC 1320 | |
| | THE PLAN CITY TO A THE PART CITY | |
| | | ' |
| 441 A | AGG CTC TAC CTC TTC GAT TTT CCT GAG ATT TGT GCC GAA GAA GAC CCG TCC ACT CCC TAT 1380 | |
| | The Cya Ald Glu Ago Pro Say The Day | |
| | | |
| 461 Tr | FIG CCA TCC AGT CCA TAC GGC GGT GAA AAA GCG AAC AGC GAA AAG GAA GGA GAC AGG CAC 1440 | |
| | and all was ser Glu Lvs Glu Clu has her | • |
| 1441 (IT | TC TCC The control of | |
| 481 Va | TC TGG TAC GTG TGG AGT GGC TGG ATG AAC TAC GAA AAC TAC GAA AAA GAC ACC GGA AGG 1500 | |
| | ATT GIU ASH TVY GIU LUG AGE TON TON | |
| 1501 TT | C ATC ago on a second s | |
| 501 Phe | TC ATC AGC GAG TTT GGA TTT CAG GGT GCT CCC CAT CCA GAG ACG ATA GAG TTC TTT TCA 1560 | |
| | and all the the contract of th | |
| 1561 AAD | A Con the ser 520 | |
| 521 Lvs | A CCC GAG GAA AGA GAG ATA TTC CAT CCC GTC ATG CTG AAG CAC AAC AAA CAG GTG GAA 1620 | |
| ~70 | Het Leu Lys His Agn Tug Class | |
| | Figure 16b(continued) | |
| | | |

| 103 | ti G | EA C | AG | GAU | A AG | A TT | G AT | מ י | C mm | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|--------|
| 54 | 1 G | y G | ln | Gl: | . A= | | | - 70 | - LT | C AT | ATT | C GG | ia ai | T T | LL GO | IA AA | G TG | AA T | A GA | T TT | C GAC | 1680 |
| | | • | | | | a re | u II | ar ar | g Ph | e Il | e Ph | e G1 | у Ав | n Ph | e Gl | y Lv | s Cv | s Lv | a la | n Dh | C GAC | - T081 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 | 1 AG | TT | TT | GTG | TA | r cr | 3 TC | CAC | رسان | ~ BB | c a. | ~ ~- | | _ | | | | | | | A CAC | |
| 56 | 1 Se | r P | he 1 | Val | Tv | r Lei | 1 941 | - 61. | | | C CA | G GC | G GA | G GC | G AT | C AA | G TT | C GG | T GT | T GA | A CAC | 1740 |
| | | | | | | | - 061 | . 611 | n re/ | i as | n Gl | n Al | a Gl | u Al | a Il | e Ly | s Pho | e Gl | y Va | l Gl | A CAC u His | 500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | 1 TG | G C | ZA J | AGC | AGC | AAC | TAC | AA | ACC | GC(| C GG | c ec | דייי ד | ~ mm. | | | _ | | | | : TGG | |
| 58: | l Tr | p Az | g s | er | Arg | Lys | Tyr | Lvs | The | . 11 | . 03. | | | - TT | r 1G | 3 CAC | 3 TT(| AA(| GAC | AGC | TGG Trp | 1800 |
| | | | | | | • | • | | | | . GI | / ATS | a Let | 1 Pho | 2 Tr | Glr | Phe | Asr | Asp | Sez | Tro | 600 |
| 1801 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ••• |
| 601 | | | .C 1 | TC | AGC | TGG | TCC | GCA | GTC | GA7 | TAC | TTC | : AA | AGC | 3 CCC | | | - | | | TAT | |
| 601 | PIC |) Va | l p | he | Ser | Trp | Ser | Ala | Val | Asp | Tvr | Phe | Lve | Aw | | * ***** | . GCI | CIC | TAC | TAC | TAT Tyr | 1860 |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | PEC | , rys | Ala | Leu | Tyr | Tyr | Tyr | 620 |
| 1861 | GCG | AG | A A | GA | TTC | T-T-C- | : | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 621 | Ala | Δ~ | ~ A | | 25- | | GCT | GAA | GIT | CTA | ccc | GTT | TTG | AAG | AAG | AGA | GAC | AAC | AAA | a Ta | GAA | |
| | | | 3 ~ | -9 | rne | rne | Ala | Glu | Val | Leu | Pro | Val | Leu | Lys | Lys | Ara | Asn | Agn | Tana | 71. | an. | 1920 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 640 |
| 1921 | CIG | CIX | 3 G | rg | GGT | GAG | CGA | тст | GRG | CCA | ~~ | | | | CTC | | | | | | | |
| 641 | Leu | Let | ı Va | 11 | Glv | Glu | Am | 90- | C1 | COA | GAC | AAA | AGA | TDA | CIC | TCT | CAG | GCT | TGC | AGC | CTA | 1980 |
| • | Leu | | | | • | | 3 | GEL | GIU | GIA | qaA | Lys | Arg | Ser | Leu | Ser | Gln | Ala | Cys | Ser | Leu | 660 |
| 1001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 661 | CUA | GAA | . GA | LA (| CCC | Aga | AAA | GGT | ATT | CGA | AAA | GAC | TTA | CAG | 220 | com | | | | | | |
| 661 | -Arg | Glu | G1 | u (| GLy | Arg | Lys | Gly | Ile | Ara | Lvs | Agn | 7.00 | C) = | 1 | GGT. | ACT | CCC | AGC | AGA | CGG | 2040 |
| | | | | | | | | - | | 3 | -, - | ·wp | Deu | GIN | ASR | Gly | Thr | Pro | Ser | Arg | Arg | 680 |
| 2041 | TGT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 681 | | | | | | | 20 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cys | -TU | rΩ | e (| ty . | End | 68 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 16C(continued)

Figure No. 17LBankia gouldi (37gp4)

| | 1 2 | \TG | AA | AA A | A A | AT C | ra c | ימ מד | יים מיו | Tre 8 | | ~~ ~ | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
|-----|------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|----------------|------|-----------|----|-----|
| | 1 M | let | Lys | Lv | rs As | AT C | 211 T.4 | an M | 10 I | II A | AA A | JGG C | TT A | CG 1 | AT (| ATO | CC | TT | rg T | TT : | TA | AT | G C | TG | 60 |
| | | | - | • | | in Le | -4 21 | | et P | ue T | y 8 A | rg L | eu T | hr 1 | yr I | Leu | Pr | o Le | eu P | he 1 | Leu | Me | t L | eu | 20 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | l | | 10 | CT | A AC | T TO | A GI | CA GO | T C | AA T | CT C | CT G | TA G | AA A | AA C | AT | GG | c co | T T | 7 41 | ממי | C T | T 0 | | |
| _ | | eu | sei | . re | u Se | r Se | r Va | il Al | a G | in s | er P | ro V | al G | lu L | ys H | iis | Gl | v Ar | o L | -11 C | eren Ela | Va. | | AC | 120 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 40 |
| 12 | 1 G | GA | AAC | CG | C AT | T CT | T AA | T GC | G TO | T G | SA G | AA A' | א יויין | 70. n/ | ~~ - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | l G | ly | Asn | Ar | 3 11 | e Le | u As | n Al | a Se | r G | lv a | 111 T1 | | -G A | sc T | TA | GC | r GG | TAF | C A | GC | CT | C T | T | 180 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ., | | re II | ir Si | er L | eu | Ala | G1 | y As | n S | er | Let | ı Pi | 1e | 60 |
| 18: | LIX | GG . | AGT | AA | ר כר | T GG | B (7) | ~ .~ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | LT | no : | Ser | Acr | | T GG | n Ga | C AC | C TC | CGA | T T | T T | LA TA | T G | CA G | AA | ACI | GT | T GA | TT | TT | TTA | A GC | 'A | 240 |
| | | | | *10. | | a Gl | y ab | p Th | r Se | r As | p Ph | ie Ty | r Ae | n Al | a G | lu | Thr | Va: | l As | p P | he | Leu | ı Al | a | 80 |
| 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | . GJ | IA 2 | AAC | TGO | AA: | r AG | C TC | A CT | T AT | T AG | IA A | A GC | T AT | G GG | ic g | ra | AAA | GA | מגב | ጥ ጥ | 20 | ~- | | _ | |
| 81 | . G1 | .ս յ | lsn | Trp | Ası | n Se | r Se | r Lei | ı Il | e Ar | g Il | e Al | a Me | t Gl | v Va | 11 | Lve | G), | · Ac | . T. | | GAT | GG | C | 300 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -,- | | · na | 4 11 | ф, | vab | GI | y | 100 |
| 301 | GG | A A | LAT | GGC | TAT | TIE | GA: | AG | cc | 3 CA | 4 D D | G Cz | 2 CD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Gl | y F | sn | Gly | Туг | : Ile | . Asr | Ser | Pro | : G1: | n Gl | u Gl | | | T AA | LA . | ATT | AGA | AA | A GI | T I | TTA | GA: | T | 360 |
| | | | | | | | • | | | | | u GI. | n GT | g AT | a Ly | 'S : | Ile | Arg | Ly | 3 Va | 1 1 | lle | As | þ | 120 |
| 361 | GC | A G | СТ | ውጥ | GCH | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Al | аА | la | Tla | 27- | AAC | GGC | ATA | TAT | GT | A AT | TA A | A GA | TG | G CA | C 1 | CT | CAC | GA | GC | A (| EAG | TT | ١. | 420 |
| | | | | -46 | nia | Asn | GTA | . ITE | Туз | · Val | l Ile | e Ile | As _l | Tr |) Hi | s 7 | hr | His | Glu | A1 | a G | llu | Lei | 1 | 140 |
| 421 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TAG | CA | CA. | GAT | GAG | GCT | GII | GAC | TTI | TTI | : ACC | AGA | ATO | GCI | A GA | c c | TA | TAC | CGB | G N | T 2 | | | | |
| 141 | туг | C T | hr. | Asp | Glu | Ala | Val | Ąsp | Pha | Phe | Thr | Arg | Met | Ala | L As | ם | eu | Tur | G1. | n Care | | | CCC | • | 4B0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | -7- | GIY | wal | 9 1 | nr | PTO | } | 160 |
| 481 | AAT | G | TA I | ATG | TAT | GAA Glu | ATT | TAT | AAC | GAG | ריים | ara | ጥአር | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Asr | ı Va | al I | Met | Tyr | Glu | Ile | Tyr | Asn | Glu | Pro | Tla | 70.00 | CAM | AG | r T | GG | CCI | GTT | AT | A 1 | AG | AAT | | 540 |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | | *** | TYL | GIN | Sei | T | rp | Pro | Val | Ile | L | ys . | Asn | | 180 |
| 541 | TAI | . G | 2A (| BAG | CAR | CT'A | 2 4040 | ~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | Tyr | LA : | a | ilu | Gln | GTA Val | 71. | GCI | GGT | ATA | CGT | TCT | AAA | GAC | CCX | G | AT . | TAA | TTA | ATA | A: | TT (| GTA | | 600 |
| | • | | | | | Val | TTE | ATS | Gly | Ile | Arg | Ser | Lys | Asp | Pro | A | gp i | Asn | Leu | Ile | : I) | le ' | Val | | 200 |
| 601 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | GGI | AC | rr p | GC . | AAT | TAT | TCT | CAG | CAA | CTT | GAT | GTA | GCA | TCA | GCA | G | AC (| CA | ATA | ጉ ርጉጉ | | | | | |
| -01 | GIY | Th | r s | er . | Asn | Tyr | Ser | Gln | Gln | Val | Asp | Val | Ala | Ser | Ala | A | 10 I | ero. | Tla | | . N. | 41 A | ACT To | | 660 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 220 |
| 561 | TAA | GT | GG | CA ' | TAT | ACT Thr | TTA | CAT | TTT | TAT | GCA | GCA. | - Taberra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 | Asn | Va | l A | la : | ryr | Thr | Leu | His | Phe | Tvr | مالا | Ble | 11.7 | AAC | CCG | CZ | AT G | AT | AAC | TTA | AG | A A | TAF | | 720 |
| | | | | | | | | | | -7~ | ~~4 | wrq | rne | ASN | Pro | Hí | s A | . qa | Asn | Leu | Ar | g A | lsn | | 240 |
| 21 | GTA | GC. | a c | AC , | 1 (° p | 775 | mm- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Val | Al | a (2 | י אר מו | - | GCA ' | ITA (| GAT . | AAT | AAT | CTT | GCT | TTG | TTT | GTT | AC | A G | AA : | TGG | GGT | AC | A A | TT | | 780 |
| | | | - 4 | | int l | Ala : | Leu / | Asp / | Asn . | Asn | Val | Ala | Leu | Phe | Val | Th | r G | lu 1 | Tro | Glv | ም _ት | · · | 16 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - ' | | y | - 41 | - + | 40 | | 260 |

| 781 | TTA AAT ACC CCB CAR CCC | |
|------------|---|------|
| 261 | TTA AAT ACC GGA CAA GGA GAA CCA GAC AAA GAA AGC ACT AAT ACT TGG ATG GCC TTT TTG | |
| | Leu Asn Thr Gly Gln Gly Glu Pro Asp Lys Glu Ser Thr Asn Thr Trp Met Ala Phe Leu | 840 |
| 841 | AAA Gaa aaa goo aaa | 280 |
| | THE GGT ATA AGT CAC COM AND THE | |
| | Lys Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser His Ala Asn Trp Ser Leu Ser Asp Lys Ala Phe Pro Glu Thr | 900 |
| 901 | CCC mon and | 300 |
| 301 | GGG TCT GTA GTT CAA GCA GGA CAA GGT GTA TCT GGT TTA ATT AGC AAT AAA CTT ACA GCC | |
| | Gly Ser Val Val Gln Ala Gly Gln Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Ile Ser Asn Lys Leu Thr Ala | 960 |
| 961 | The Lys Leu Thr Ala | 320 |
| 961 321 | GO GAA ATT GTA AND BAC BACK AND BACK BACK BACK BACK BACK BACK BACK BACK | |
| 221 | Ser Gly Glu Ile Val Lys Asn Ile Ile Gln Asn Trp Asp Thr Glu Thr Ser Thr Gly Pro | .020 |
| | the Gill The Ser The Gly Pro | 340 |
| 1021 | THE NOR ACA CAR TOT ACT ACT ACT | |
| 341 | Lys Thr Thr Gln Cys Ser Thr Ile Glu Cys Ile Arg Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Ala Gln Ala | 080 |
| | Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Ala Gln Ala | 360 |
| 1081 | GGA GAT GAA ATT ATA ATT GCC CCT GGA AAC TAC AAT TTT CAA GAC AAG ATA CAA GGT GCC 11 | |
| 361 | Gly Asp Glu Ile Ile Ala Pro Gly Asp Tyr Asp The CAA GAC AAG ATA CAA GGT GCC 11 | L40 |
| | The Gin Asp Lys Ile Gln Gly Ala | 180 |
| 1141 7 | TIT AAC CGT AGT GIT TAC CTT TAR | |
| 381 1 | Phe Asn Arg Ser Val Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Ale Asn AGT ACA AAC CCT ATT ATA 12 | 00 |
| | Ash Gly Ash Ser Thr Ash Dro 710 at | 00 |
| 1201 T | TTA AGA GGC GAA AGC GCT ACA AAC GCT GCT GCT GCT GCT GCT GCT GCT GCT GC | |
| 401 L | TTA AGA GGC GAA AGC GCT ACA AAC CCT CCT GTT TTC TCA GGA TTA GAT TAT AAC AAT GGC 120 | 60 |
| | Leu Arg Gly Glu Ser Ala Thr Asn Pro Pro Val Phe Ser Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Asn Gly 42 | |
| 1261 T | FAC CTA TTA AGT ATT GAA COT CAN | |
| 421 T | TAC CTA TTA AGT ATT GAA GGT GAT TAT TGG AAT ATT AAA GAT ATA GAG TTT AAA ACT GGG 132 | 20 |
| | Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Gly Asp Tyr Trp Asn Ile Lys Asp Ile Glu Phe Lys Thr Gly 44 | |
| 1321 TO | CT ARA GGT ATT GTT CTT GRG | |
| 441 Se | CT AAA GGT ATT GTT CTT GAC AAT TCT AAT GGT AGT AAA TTA AAA AAC CTT GTT GTT CAT 138 er Lys Gly Ile Val Leu Asp Asn Ser Asn Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Asn Leu Val Val His 46 | n |
| | Ash Ser Ash Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Ash Leu Val Val His 46 | |
| 1381 GA | AT ATT GGA GAA GAA GAT ATT GAA | • |
| 461 As | AT ATT GGA GAA GAA GCT ATT CAC TTG CGT GAT GGA TCT AGC AAT AAT AGT ATA GAT GGT 1440 | n |
| | sp Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala Ile His Leu Arg Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Asn Ser Ile Asp Gly 480 | |
| 1441 TG | SC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA | • |
| 481 Cys | SC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA GGT AGA ACT AAA CCT GGT TTT GGT GAA GGT TTA TAT GTA GGC 1500 | |
| | s Thr Ile Tyr Asn Thr Gly Arg Thr Lys Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Gly Leu Tyr Val Gly 500 | |
| 1501 TC | A GAT AAA GGA CAA GGA | |
| 501 Ser | A GAT AAA GGA CAA CAT GAC ACT TAT GAA AGA GCT TGT AAC AAT AAC ACT ATT GAA AAC 1560 | |
| | The Cys Asn Asn Asn The | |
| 1561 TGT | T ACC GTT GGA GGA | |
| 521 Cys | F ACC GTT GGA CCC AAT GTA ACA GCA GAA GGC GTA GAT GTT AAG GAA GGT ACA ATG AAC 1620 | |
| | Asp val Lys Glu Glu mb. | |
| | 540 | |

Figure 17b (continued)

WO 98/24799 PCT/US97/22623 43/46

| · | |
|--|------|
| 1621 ACT ATT ATA AGA AAT TGC GTG TTT TCT GCA GAA GGA ATT TCA GGA GAA AAT AGC TCA GAT 541 Thr Ile Ile Arg Aen Cys Val Phe Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Common C | |
| 541 Thr Ile Ile Arg Asn Cys Val Phe Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Glu Asn Ser Ser Asp | |
| The Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Glu Asn Ser Ser Aco | 1680 |
| 1681 GCT TTT ATT CAM THE ACC | 560 |
| 1681 GCT TIT ATT GAT TTA AAA GGA GCC TAT GGT TIT GTA TAC AGA AAC ACG TIT AAT GTT GAT | |
| 561 Ala Phe Ile Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Tyr Gly Phe Val Tyr Arg Asn Thr Phe Asn Val Asp | 1740 |
| 1741 cm - | 580 |
| 1741 GGT TCT GAA GTA ATA AAT ACT GGA GTA GAC TIT TTA GAT AGA GGT ACA GGA TTT AAT ACA | |
| 581 Gly Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Thr Gly Val Asp Phe Leu Asp Arg Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Thr | 1800 |
| and Arg Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Thr | 600 |
| 1801 GGT TTT AGA AAT GCA ATA TTT GAA AAT ACA TAT AAC CTT GGC AGT AGA GCT TCA GAA ATT | |
| 601 Gly Phe Arg Asn Ala Ile Phe Glu Asn The The Time | 1860 |
| 601 Gly Phe Arg Asn Ala Ile Phe Glu Asn Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Glu Ile | 620 |
| 1861 TCA ACT GCT CGT ARA ARA CAR CON | |
| 1861 TCA ACT GCT CGT AAA AAA CAA GGT TCT CCT GAA CAA ACT CAC GTT TGG GAT AAT ATT AGA 621 Ser Thr Ala Arg Lys Lys Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Gln Thr His Val Trp Asp Asn Ile Arg | 1920 |
| Ser pro Glu Gln Thr His Val Trp Asp Asn Ile Arg | 640 |
| 1921 AAC CCT AAT TCT GTT CAT | |
| 1921 AAC CCT AAT TCT GTT GAT TTT CCA ATA AGT GAT GGT ACA GAA AAT CTA GTA AAT AAA TTC 641 Asn Pro Asn Ser Val Asp Phe Pro Ile Ser Asn Gly The Gr | |
| 641 Asn Pro Asn Ser Val Asp Phe Pro Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Glu Asn Lew Val Asn Lys Phe | 1980 |
| 1981 TGC CCA GAT TGG AND | 660 |
| 1981 TGC CCA GAT TGG AAT ATA GAA CCA TGT AAT CCT GTA GAC GAA ACC AAC CAA GCA CCT ACA | |
| 661 Cys Pro Asp Trp Asn Ile Glu Pro Cys Asn Pro Val Asp Glu Thr Asn Gln Ala Pro Thr | 2040 |
| 2041 ATA AGO TRO CON | 680 |
| 2041 ATA AGC TTC CTA TCT CCT GTT AAC AAT ATT ACT TTA GTT GAA GGT TAT AAT TTA CAA GTT 2 | |
| and var Gly Tyr Asp tou Stance | 100 |
| 2101 GAR CTT >>= | 700 |
| 2101 GAR GTT ART GCT ACT GAT GCA GAT GGA ACT ATT GAT ART GTA ARA CTT TAT ATA GAT ARC 2 | |
| 701 Glu Val Asn Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Asp Asn Val Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asn | 160 |
| 2161 Alm | 720 |
| 2161 AAT TTA GTT AGG CAA ATA AAT TCT ACT TCA TAT AAA TGG GGC CAT TCT GAT TCT CCA AAT 22 | |
| 721 Asn Leu Val Arg Gln Ile Asn Ser Thr Ser Tyr Lys Trp Gly His Ser Asp Ser Pro Asn 7 | 220 |
| 2221 Als Ser Asp Ser Pro Asn | 740 |
| 2221 ACA GAT GAA CTT AAT GGT CTT ACA GAA GGA ACT TAT ACC TTA AAA GCA ATT GCA ACT GAT 22 | |
| 741 Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asp 7 | 80 |
| 72 Mil Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asp 7 | 60 |
| 2281 AAC GAC GGG GCT TCT ACA GAA ACG CAA TTT ACG TTA ACT GTA ATA ACA GAA CAA AGT CCG 23 | |
| Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Thr Glu Thr Gln Phe Thr Low The ACT GTA ATA ACA GAA CAA AGT CCG 23 | 40 |
| The Thr Glu Gln Ser Pro 78 | |
| 2341 TCT GAG AAT TGT GAC TTT ART ACT CO | |
| 781 Ser Glu Asn Cys Asp Phe Asn Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ile Lys 80 | in |
| 100 Ser Ser Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ile Lys 80 | |
| 2401 AAG TIT TCT AAC GIT TIT CDG | - |
| 2401 AAG TIT TCT AAC GTT TIT GAG TTA GGA TCT GGC GGA CCA TCT TTA AGT AAT TTA AAA ACA 246 | |
| Figure 176 (construct) | ט |
| | |

Figure 174(continued)

| 80 | 1 Ly | 's P | he : | Ser | Ası | ı Va | l Ph | e Glu | Let | 4 Gl) | y Se: | r Gly | Gly | Pro | Se: | r Leu | ı Sei | . Asr | Le: | u Ly: | 3 Thr | 820 |
|-------------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|
| 246 | l TT | T A | T P | TT | AAI | TGC | AA | TCG | CAA | TAC | * *** | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 82: | l Ph | e Tì | IF I | le | Asn | Trp |) Asr | Ser | Gln | Tvz | Asr | GGG GT v | TTA | TAT | CAA | TIT | TCA | ATA | AAC | AC | AAC Asn | 2520 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | TÄE | GIN | Phe | Ser | Ile | Asr | Thr | Asn | 840 |
| 2521 | . AA | GG | T G | TA | CCT | GAT | TAT | TAT | ATA | AAT | ጥጥአ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841 | Ası | ı Gl | y V | al | Pro | Asp | Tyr | TAT | Ile | Asn | Len | Tue | CCA | AAA - | ATT | ACC | TTT | CAG | TTT | AAA | AAT | 2580 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | -/- | -10 | rys | TTE | Thr | Phe | Gln | Phe | Lys | Asn | 860 |
| 2581 | GCA | AA. | r co | CA. | GAA | ATA | TCT | ATT | AGC | AAT | ACC | Times. | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 861 | Ala | Ası | 1 P2 | 0 | Glu | Ile | Ser | ATT | Ser | Asn | Ser | Len | ATT | CCI | AAT | TTT | GAT | GGT | GAT | TAC | TGG | 2640 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | -10 | PIO | ASD | Phe | Asp | Gly | qeA | Tyr | Trp | 880 |
| 2641 | GTA | ACZ | ĻTO | A (| gat | AAC | GGT | AAT Asn | TTT | GTG | ATG | CTA . | man . | | | | | | | | | |
| 881 | Val | Thr | Se | r | qeA | Asn | Gly | Asn | Phe ' | Val | Met | Val : | icr : | AAA . | ACT | AAT . | aat | TTT . | ACG | ATA | TAC | 2700 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uya : | rnr , | Asn . | Asn | Phe : | Thr | Ile | Tyr | 900 |
| 2701 | TTT | AGT | AA | r | SAC | GCT . | ACT (| GCT (| CT 1 | ATT 1 | I'GT | 12 <i>T /</i> | - - | | | | | | | | | |
| 901 | Phe | Ser | Ası | 3 A | ksp / | Ala ' | Thr i | Ala : | Pro 1 | ile (| Cvs / | Asn t | arr w | ilia e | CT / | AGT 1 | AAC (| CAA A | ATA . | agt i | AAA | 2760 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | HE F | rro s | ier į | lan (| ln I | le : | Ser 1 | ys | 920 |
| 2761 921 | ATT | ACT | GA1 | G | AT 1 | CT 1 | AGT ; | ATT A | AT T | TT A | VAG r | ىك ملىنى | 30 0 | - | | | | | | | | |
| 921 | Ile | The | Asp | A | sp s | er s | Ser 1 | le A | sn P | he L | ys I | eu T | אר כ שר פי | ro A | AT C | CT G | CT I | TA G | AC C | aai | CT | 2820 |
| •••• | | | | | | | | | | | • | | <u>, -</u> | LUA | sn P | TO A | la L | eu A | sp q | ilu T | hr | 940 |
| 2821 941 | ATT : | TT | GTG | A | GC G | CT G | AA G | AT G | AA A | AA C | TA G | CT T | ra ce | × ~ | | | | | | | | |
| 347 | Ile 1 | Phe | Val | S | er A | la G | lu A | sp G | lu L | ys L | eu A | la L | eu Va | iu Ci | rr G | TA C | CA G | T 28 | 70 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | •• | 20 | su V | ar 5 | ro | 9! | 56 | | | |

Figure 17d(continued)

Figure No. 180 Pyrococcus furiosus VC1(7EG1)

| Pyrococcus furiosus VC1(7EG1) |
|--|
| leader sequence: amino acids 1-24 |
| 9 18 27 |
| |
| 5' ATG AGC AAG AAA AAG TTC GTC ATC GTA TCT ATC TTA ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG Met Ser Lys Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Car Tta ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG |
| Met Ser Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Val Gln |
| |
| 63 72 81 90 99 100 |
| GCA AIA TAT TTT GTA GAA AAG TAT CAT BCC TOT CAT |
| Ala Ile Tyr Phe Val Glu Lys Tyr His Thr Ser Glu Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Asn |
| The Ser Asn |
| 117 126 135 144 |
| |
| ACC TCA. TCT ACA CCA CCC CAA ACA ACA CTT TCC ACT ACC AAG GTT CTC AAG ATT Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gir The Thr |
| Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gln Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Val Leu Lys Ile |
| 177 |
| 400 ING 100 |
| AGA TAC CCT GAT GAC GGT GAG TGG CCA GGA GCT CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT Arg Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Gly Top Day Color CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT |
| Arg Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Glu Trp Pro Gly Ala Pro Ile Asp Lys Asp Gly Asp |
| r -10 mp dry msp |
| _225 234 243 252 261 272 |
| GGG AAC CCA GAA TTC TAC ATT GAA ATA AAC CTA TCC 227 |
| Gly Asn Pro Glu Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ile Asn Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Thr |
| det itp Ash ile Leu Ash Ala Thr |
| 279 288 297 200 |
| |
| GGA TIT GCT GAG ATG ACG TAC AAT TTA ACC AGC GGC GTC CTT CAC TAC GTC CAA |
| Gly Phe Ala Glu Met Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Leu His Tyr Val Gln |
| |
| 333 342 351 360 369 378 |
| CHA CIT GAC AAC ATT GTC TTG AGG GAT AGA AGT ARE TOO |
| Gln Leu Asp Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Asp Arg Ser Asn Trp Val His Gly Tyr Pro |
| and the state of t |
| 387 396 405 414 423 |
| GAA ATA TTC TAT GGA AAC AAG CCA TGG AAT GCA AAG TAG AAG TAG AAT GCA AAG TAG T |
| Glu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Asn Lys Pro Trp Asn Ala Asn Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro |
| and Ala Ash Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro |

459

ATA CCA TTA CCC AGT AAA GTT TCA AAC CTA ACA GAC TTC TAT CTA ACA ATC TCC Ile Pro Leu Pro Ser Lys Val Ser Asn Leu Thr Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Ile Ser

468

450

 TAT AAA CTT GAG CCC AAG AAC GGC CTG CCA ATT AAC TTC GCA ATA GAA CTC TGG

 Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Lys Asn Gly Leu Pro Ile Asn Phe Ala Ile Glu Ser Trp

549 558 567 576 585 594

TTA ACG AGA GAA GCT TGG AGA ACA ACA GGA ATT AAC AGC GAT GAG CAA GAA GTA

Leu Thr Arg Glu Ala Trp Arg Thr Thr Gly Ile Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Glu Val

ATG ATA TGG ATT TAC TAT GAC GGA TTA CAA CCG GCT GGC TCC AAA GTT AAG GAG Met Ile Trp Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Leu Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Glu

ATT GTA GTC CCA ATA ATA GTT AAC GGA ACA CCA GTA AAT GCT ACA TTT GAA GTA ILe Val Val Pro Ile Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Pro Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Glu Val

TGG AAG GCA AAC ATT GGT TGG GAG TAT GTT GCA TTT AGA ATA AAG ACC CCA ATC
Trp Lys Ala Asn Ile Gly Trp Glu Tyr Val Ala Phe Arg Ile Lys Thr Pro Ile

765 774 783 792 801 810
AAA GAG GGA ACA GTG ACA ATT CCA TAC GGA GCA TTT ATA AGT GTT GCA GCC AAC
Lys Glu Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Val Ala Ala Asn

819 828 837 846 855 864
ATT TCA AGC TTA CCA AAT TAC ACA GAA CTT TAC TTA GAG GAC GTG GAG ATT GGA
Ile Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Leu Tyr Leu Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Gly

873 882 891 900 909 918
ACT GAG TTT GGA ACG CCA AGC ACT ACC TCC GCC CAC CTA GAG TGG TGG ATC ACA
Thr Glu Phe Gly Thr Pro Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala His Leu Glu Trp Trp Ile Thr

AAC ATA ACA CTA ACT CCT CTA GAT AGA CCT CTT ATT TCC TAA 3'
Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Leu Ile Ser *

Figure 18b(continued)

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| | TION OF SUBJECT MATTER | CORR 30/04 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| US CL :435/207, | US CL :435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| · | According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC | | | | | | | | | |
| B. FIELDS SEAF | | | | | | | | | | |
| İ | tion searched (classification system follow | • | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. : 435/207, | 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325 | 5; 536/23.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Documentation search | ed other than minimum documentation to th | e extent that such documents are included | in the fields searched | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electronic data base o | consulted during the international search (n | name of data base and, where practicable | e, search terms used) | | | | | | | |
| Picase See Extra Sh | acct. | | | | | | | | | |
| C. DOCUMENTS | CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT | | | | | | | | | |
| Category* Citat | ion of document, with indication, where a | ppropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. | | | | | | | |
| X GRAB | NITZ et al. Structure of the | β-Glucosidase Gene bglA of | 1-3, 5 | | | | | | | |
| | idium thermocellum: Sequence A | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | species II | | | | | | | |
| | lulases and β-Glycosidases Includ | | | | | | | | | |
| | lase. Eur. J. Biochem. Septem | ber 1991, Vol. 200, No. 2, | 4, 6-11 | | | | | | | |
| pages | 301-309, see entire document. | | J | | | | | | | |
| X VOOR | VOORHORST et al. Characterization of the celB Gene Coding for 1-3, 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | β-Glucosidase from the Hyperthermophilic Archaeon Pyrococcus species I and III | | | | | | | | | |
| | us and Its Expression and Site-Dia | | | | | | | | | |
| | . Bacteriol. December 1995, Vo | ol. 177, No. 24, pages 7105- | 4, 6-11 | | | | | | | |
| /111, | see entire document. | Į | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Further document | ents are listed in the continuation of Box C | C. See patent family annex. | | | | | | | | |
| * Special categori | es of cited documents: | "T" later document published after the inte | rnational filing date or priority | | | | | | | |
| "A" document defini to be of particul | ng the general state of the art which is not comidered ar relevance | date and not in conflict with the appl the principle or theory underlying the | | | | | | | | |
| | t published on or after the international filing date | "X" document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be consider | | | | | | | | |
| cited to establis | n may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is the publication date of another citation or other | when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance: the | | | | | | | | |
| special reason (s | • , | considered to involve an inventive | step when the document is | | | | | | | |
| moans | means being obvious to a person skilled in the art | | | | | | | | | |
| the priority date | claimed npletion of the international search | '&' document member of the same patent Date of mailing of the international sea | | | | | | | | |
| | iprotein of the morning surface | 2 1 APR 1998 | non report | | | | | | | |
| | 26 MARCH 1998 E 1 APR 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Authorized officer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Box PCT Washington, D.C. 202 | 31 | LISA J. HOBBS, PH.D. | | | | | | | | |
| Facsimile No. (703) | 305-3230 | Telephone No. (703) 308-0196 | WV~ | | | | | | | |

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| Box I O | bservations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet) |
|-------------|--|
| This interr | national report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons: |
| ı. 🔲 | Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: |
| لــا | Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically: |
| | Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a). |
| Box II O | observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet) |
| This Intern | national Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: |
| Ple | ase See Extra Sheet. |
| | |
| | As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims. |
| | As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. |
| | As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.: 11, species I-III |
| | No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: |
| Remark o | The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees. |

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS and STN (Bioscience and Patent Indexes): Desulfurococc##, Staphylotherm##, Thermatoga, galactosidase#, glucosidase#, beta galactosidase#, beta glucosidase#, Genbank, EMBL, ESTs1-4, STS, N-Geneseq: Seq. ID Nos.: 1-3 and A-Geneseq, PIR, Swissprot: Seq ID Nos.: 15-17.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. The species are as follows: there are 18 distinct enzymes disclosed in the description, as enumerated in Figs. 1-18 and Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner: while all the claims form one Group for examination, each of the claims is generic to the 18 enzyme species disclosed.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: each enzyme is a different product, thus has the special technical feature of the recited enzyme, which the other species lack.

Figure No. 180 Pyrococcus furiosus VC1 (7EG1)

| leader | sequence: | amino | acids | 1-24 |
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|

9 18 27 36 45 54 5' ATG AGC AAG AAA AAG TTC GTC ATC GTA TCT ATC TTA ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG Met Ser Lys Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Val Gln

GCA ATA TAT TTT GTA GAA AAG TAT CAT ACC TCT GAG GAC AAG TCA ACT TCA AAT Ala lle Tyr Phe Val Glu Lys Tyr His Thr Ser Glu Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Asn

ACC TCA TCT ACA CCA CCC CAA ACA ACA CTT TCC ACT ACC AAG GTT CTC AAG ATT
Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gln Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Val Leu Lys Ile

171 180 189 198 207 216

AGA TAC CCT GAT GAC GGT GAG TGG CCA GGA GCT CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT

Arg Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Glu Trp Pro Gly Ala Pro Ile Asp Lys Asp Gly Asp

225 234 243 252 261 270 GGG AAC CCA GAA TTC TAC ATT GAA ATA AAC CTA TGG AAC ATT CTT AAT GCT ACT Gly Asn Pro Glu Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ile Asn Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Thr

279 288 297 306 315 324 GGA TTT GCT GAG ATG ACG TAC AAT TTA ACC AGC GGC GTC CTT CAC TAC GTC CAA Gly Phe Ala Glu Met Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Leu His Tyr Val Gln

333 342 351 360 369 378 CAA CTT GAC AAC ATT GTC TTG AGG GAT AGA AGT AAT TGG GTG CAT GGA TAC CCC Gln Leu Asp Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Asp Asp Ser Asn Trp Val His Gly Tyr Pro

387 396 405 414 423 432
GAA ATA TTC TAT GGA AAC AAG CCA TGG AAT GCA AAC TAC GCA ACT GAT GGC CCA
Glu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Asn Lys Pro Trp Asn Ala Asn Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro

ATA CCA TTA CCC AGT AAA GTT TCA AAC CTA ACA GAC TTC TAT CTA ACA ATC TCC Ile Pro Leu Pro Ser Lys Val Ser Asn Leu Thr Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Ile Ser

TAT AAA CTT GAG CCC AAG AAC GGC CTG CCA ATT AAC TTC GCA ATA GAA TCC TGG
Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Lys Asn Gly Leu Pro Ile Asn Phe Ala Ile Glu Ser Trp

TTA ACG AGA GAA GCT TGG AGA ACA ACA GGA ATT AAC AGC GAT GAG CAA GAA GTA
Leu Thr Arg Glu Ala Trp Arg Thr Thr Gly Ile Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Glu Val

ATG ATA TGG ATT TAC TAT GAC GGA TTA CAA CCG GCT GGC TCC AAA GTT AAG GAG Met Ile Trp Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Leu Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Glu

ATT GTA GTC CCA ATA ATA GTT AAC GGA ACA CCA GTA AAT GCT ACA TTT GAA GTA CTA Val Val Pro Ile Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Pro Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Glu Val

TII 720 729 738 747 756

TGG AAG GCA AAC ATT GGT TGG GAG TAT GTT GCA TTT AGA ATA AAG ACC CCA ATC

TTP Lys Ala Asn Ile Gly Trp Glu Tyr Val Ala Phe Arg Ile Lys Thr Pro Ile

765 774 783 792 801 810 AAA GAG GGA ACA GTG ACA ATT CCA TAC GGA GCA TTT ATA AGT GTT GCA GCC AAC Lys Glu Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Val Ala Ala Asn

819 828 837 846 855 864
ATT TCA AGC TTA CCA AAT TAC ACA GAA CTT TAC TTA GAG GAC GTG GAG ATT GGA
Ile Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Leu Tyr Leu Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Gly

ACT GAG TTT GGA ACG CCA AGC ACT ACC TCC GCC CAC CTA GAG TGG TGG ATC ACA
Thr Glu Phe Gly Thr Pro Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala His Leu Glu Trp Trp Ile Thr

AAC ATA ACA CTA ACT CCT CTA GAT AGA CCT CTT ATT TCC TAA 3'
Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Leu Ile Ser *

Figure 18b(continued)

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| IPC(6) :C07H 21/04 US CL :435/207, 20 According to Internation | ON OF SUBJECT MATTER 4; C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42; 99, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 32 hal Patent Classification (IPC) or to both | 25; 536/23.2 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| B. FIELDS SEARC | HED | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum documentation | searched (classification system followers | ed by classification symbols) | | | | | | | |
| U.S. : 435/207, 209 | 9, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325 | 5; 536/23.2 | | | | | | | |
| Documentation searched | Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched | | | | | | | | |
| Pleatronia deta base con | sulted during the international county (s | same of data have and subare practicable | a seemb torms used | | | | | | |
| | Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) Please See Extra Sheet. | | | | | | | | |
| C. DOCUMENTS C | ONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT | | | | | | | | |
| Category* Citation | of document, with indication, where a | ppropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. | | | | | | |
| X GRABN | ITZ et al. Structure of the | β-Glucosidase Gene bglA of | 1-3, 5 | | | | | | |
| Clostridi | um thermocellum: Sequence A | nalysis Reveals a Superfamily | species II | | | | | | |
| • | ases and β-Glycosidases Includ | · · | | | | | | | |
| 1 . | se. Eur. J. Biochem. Septem | ber 1991, Vol. 200, No. 2, | 4, 6-11 | | | | | | |
| pages 30 | pages 301-309, see entire document. | | | | | | | | |
| X VOORH | VOORHORST et al. Characterization of the celB Gene Coding for 1-3, 5 | | | | | | | | |
| · _ | β-Glucosidase from the Hyperthermophilic Archaeon Pyrococcus species I and III | | | | | | | | |
| | and Its Expression and Site-Dir | | | | | | | | |
| | | ol. 177, No. 24, pages 7105- | 4, 6-11 | | | | | | |
| /111, se | e entire document. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Further documents | s are listed in the continuation of Box (| C. See patent family annex. | | | | | | | |
| Special categories of | f cited documents: | "T" later document published after the inte | | | | | | | |
| "A" document defining to to be of particular r | the general state of the art which is not considered blowner | date and not in conflict with the appli the principle or theory underlying the | | | | | | | |
| • | blished on or after the international filing date | "X" document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be consider | | | | | | | |
| | sy throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is se publication date of another citation or other | when the document is taken alone | | | | | | | |
| special reason (as sp | pecified) | "Y" document of particular relevance; the considered to involve an inventive | step when the document is | | | | | | |
| mouns | document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other combined with one or more other such documents, such combination | | | | | | | | |
| | document published prior to the international filing date but later than "&" document member of the same patent family the priority date claimed | | | | | | | | |
| Date of the actual compl | ction of the international search | Date of mailing of the international sea | irch report | | | | | | |
| 26 MARCH 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Name and mailing address Commissioner of Patents | | Authorized officer | uh | | | | | | |
| Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231 | | LISA J. HOBBS, PH.D. | | | | | | | |
| . • | 05-3230 | Telephone No. (703) 308-0196 | | | | | | | |

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet) |
|--|
| This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons: |
| 1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: |
| 2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically: |
| 3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a). |
| Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet) |
| This International Scarching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: |
| Please See Extra Sheet. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims. |
| 2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. |
| 3. X As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.: 1-11, species I-III |
| |
| 4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: |
| Remark on Protest |
| No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees. |

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS and STN (Bioscience and Patent Indexes): Desulfurococc##, Staphylotherm##, Thermatoga, galactosidase#, glucosidase#, beta galactosidase#, beta glucosidase#. Genbank, EMBL, ESTs1-4, STS, N-Geneseq: Seq. ID Nos.: 1-3 and A-Geneseq, PIR, Swissprot: Seq ID Nos.: 15-17.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. The species are as follows: there are 18 distinct enzymes disclosed in the description, as enumerated in Figs. 1-18 and Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner: while all the claims form one Group for examination, each of the claims is generic to the 18 enzyme species disclosed.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: each enzyme is a different product, thus has the special technical feature of the recited enzyme, which the other species lack.